

**In The Matter Of:**

*City of Detroit*

---

*Kenneth Buckfire*

*August 29, 2013*

---



**Bingham Farms/Southfield • Grand Rapids**  
Ann Arbor • Detroit • Flint • Jackson • Lansing • Mt. Clemens • Saginaw

*Original File BUCKFIRE\_KENNETH.txt*  
*Min-U-Script® with Word Index*

Page 1

1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
 2 FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN  
 3 SOUTHERN DIVISION  
 4  
 5 In Re:  
 6  
 7 CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN Chapter 9  
 8 Case No.13-53846  
 9 Debtor. Hon. Steven Rhodes  
 10 /  
 11  
 12  
 13 The Video Deposition of KENNETH BUCKFIRE,  
 14 Taken at 1114 Washington Boulevard,  
 15 Detroit, Michigan,  
 16 Commencing at 9:31 a.m.,  
 17 Thursday, August 29, 2013,  
 18 Before Nora Morrissy, RMR, CRR, CSR-2642.  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

Page 2

1 APPEARANCES:  
 2  
 3 THOMAS CULLEN, JR.  
 4 BENJAMIN ROSENBLUM  
 5 Jones Day  
 6 51 Louisiana Avenue N.W.  
 7 Washington, D.C. 20001  
 8 202.879.3939  
 9 Appearing on behalf of the City of Detroit.  
 10  
 11 MATTHEW G. SUMMERS  
 12 Ballard Spahr, LLP  
 13 919 North Market Street, 11th floor  
 14 Wilmington, Delaware 19801  
 15 302.252.4465  
 16 Appearing on behalf of EEPK.  
 17  
 18 STEPHEN HACKNEY  
 19 LALLY GARTEL  
 20 Kirkland & Ellis, LLP  
 21 300 North LaSalle  
 22 Chicago, Illinois 60654  
 23 312.862.2157  
 24 Appearing on behalf of Syncora.  
 25

Page 3

1 JENNIFER GREEN  
 2 FRANK GUADAGNINO  
 3 Clark Hill, P.L.C.  
 4 500 Woodward Avenue, Suite 3500  
 5 Detroit, Michigan 48226-3435  
 6 313.965.8300  
 7 Appearing on behalf of Police and Fire Retirement  
 8 System and Police and Fire General Retirement System.  
 9  
 10 KELLY DIBLASI  
 11 Weil, Gotshal & Manges, LLP  
 12 767 Fifth Avenue  
 13 New York, New York 10153  
 14 212.310.8032  
 15 Appearing on behalf of Financial Guaranty Insurance  
 16 Company.  
 17  
 18 ERNEST J. ESSAD, JR.  
 19 Williams, Williams, Rattner & Plunkett, P.C.  
 20 380 North Old Woodward, Suite 300  
 21 Birmingham, Michigan 48009  
 22 248.642.0333  
 23 Appearing on behalf of Financial Guaranty Insurance  
 24 Company.  
 25

Page 4

1 KAREN NEWBURY  
 2 Schiff Hardin, LLP  
 3 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6600  
 4 Chicago, Illinois 60606  
 5 312.258.5522  
 6 Appearing on behalf of Depfa Bank, PLC, as agent for  
 7 DFS WertManagement.  
 8  
 9 CAROLINE TURNER ENGLISH  
 10 Arent Fox, LLP  
 11 1717 K Street, NW  
 12 Washington, D.C. 20036  
 13 202.857.6000  
 14 Appearing on behalf of Ambac.  
 15  
 16 BIANCA FORDE  
 17 Winston & Strawn, LLP  
 18 200 Park Avenue  
 19 New York, New York 10166  
 20 212.294.4733  
 21 Appearing on behalf of Assured Municipal Guaranty  
 22 Corp.  
 23  
 24  
 25

Page 5

1 JASON JURGENS  
 2 Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, LLP  
 3 One World Financial Center  
 4 New York, New York 10281  
 5 212.504.6102  
 6 Appearing on behalf of Merrill Lynch Capital Services.  
 7  
 8  
 9 GUY S. NEAL  
 10 Sidley Austin, LLP  
 11 1501 K. Street, N.W.  
 12 Washington, D.C. 20005  
 13 202.736.8041  
 14 Appearing on behalf of National Public Finance  
 15 Guarantee Corp.  
 16  
 17 STEVEN WILAMOWSKY  
 18 Bingham McCutchen, LLP  
 19 399 Park Avenue  
 20 New York, New York 10022  
 21 212.705.7960  
 22 Appearing on behalf of UBS.  
 23  
 24 **ALSO PRESENT:**  
 25 Bailey Wellman, Video Technician

Page 7

1 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 1 8  
 2 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 2 21  
 3 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 3 43  
 4 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 4 80  
 5 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 5 170  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

Page 6

1 TABLE OF CONTENTS  
 2  
 3 Witness Page  
 4 KENNETH BUCKFIRE  
 5  
 6 **EXAMINATION**  
 7 **BY MR. SUMMERS: 8**  
 8 **EXAMINATION**  
 9 **BY MR. HACKNEY: 108**  
 10 **EXAMINATION**  
 11 **BY MS. DIBLASI: 165**  
 12 **EXAMINATION**  
 13 **BY MS. ENGLISH: 171**  
 14 **EXAMINATION**  
 15 **BY MS. FORDE: 189**  
 16 **EXAMINATION**  
 17 **BY MS. GREEN: 202**  
 18 **EXAMINATION**  
 19 **BY MS. NEWBURY: 204**  
 20  
 21 EXHIBITS  
 22  
 23 Exhibit Page  
 24 (Exhibits retained by counsel.)  
 25

Page 8

1 Detroit, Michigan  
 2 Thursday, August 29, 2013  
 3 9:31 a.m.  
 4  
 5 **MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION:**  
 6 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 1  
 7 9:21 a.m.  
 8 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** We are now on the  
 9 record. This is the videotaped deposition of Kenneth  
 10 Buckfire being taken on Thursday, August 29th, 2013.  
 11 The time is now 9:31 a.m. We are located at 1114  
 12 Washington Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan.  
 13 We are here in the matter of In Re: City of  
 14 Detroit, Michigan case number 13-53846 in the United  
 15 States Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Michigan.  
 16 My name is Bailey Wellman, video  
 17 technician. Will the court reporter please swear in  
 18 the witness.  
 19 KENNETH BUCKFIRE,  
 20 was thereupon called as a witness herein, and after  
 21 having first been duly sworn to testify to the truth,  
 22 the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was  
 23 examined and testified as follows:  
 24 **MR. SUMMERS:** Good morning.  
 25 **EXAMINATION**

Page 9

1 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 2 Q. Mr. Buckfire, would you please state your name and  
 3 business address for the record?  
 4 **A. Kenneth Buckfire. 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New**  
 5 **York.**  
 6 Q. For the record my name is Matthew Summers. I'm an  
 7 attorney at Ballard Spahr in Wilmington, Delaware and  
 8 we represent the entity that's caused people a little  
 9 trouble with the name but we've been referring to it  
 10 as EEPK.  
 11 Mr. Buckfire, you understand the way a  
 12 deposition process works, correct?  
 13 **A. I believe so.**  
 14 Q. And you've been deposed on numerous occasions  
 15 previously, correct?  
 16 **A. Yes.**  
 17 Q. Because of that experience I just provide a few basic  
 18 ground rules that I will ask you to abide by today.  
 19 First if the question that I ask is not clear, please  
 20 let me know and I will attempt to rephrase it and if I  
 21 ask a question and you don't understand it but answer  
 22 it anyway, I would ask you not to do that but to ask  
 23 me to clarify and if you give me an answer, I will  
 24 assume you understood the question.  
 25 Second, because we are on the record and

Page 10

1 sometimes you will anticipate probably where I'm going  
 2 with the question or think that you anticipate, I  
 3 would ask that you to make the transcript clearer, I  
 4 will ask that you wait until I complete the question  
 5 before you begin your answer.  
 6 **A. Thank you.**  
 7 Q. Before you is what's been premarked as Deposition  
 8 Exhibit 1, and I assume you have seen this document  
 9 before, is that correct?  
 10 **A. No.**  
 11 Q. No. Okay. And it is the notice of deposition that  
 12 was issued that we are proceeding under today. I'd  
 13 like to discuss initially with you the topics about  
 14 which you plan to testify at the hearing on the motion  
 15 to assume the forbearance and optional termination  
 16 agreement and prove the settlement therein.  
 17 Do you have in mind the topics that you  
 18 intend to testify at the hearing?  
 19 **A. Yes.**  
 20 Q. And can you provide those to me?  
 21 **A. The reason and purpose of the negotiation with the**  
 22 **Swap counterparties and the results thereof as**  
 23 **determined in the forbearance agreement itself, the**  
 24 **financial condition of the City that led us to believe**  
 25 **that this agreement was necessary to rehabilitate the**

Page 11

1 **City. Prepared to testify to the general condition of**  
 2 **the City's financials leading up to the execution of**  
 3 **the forbearance agreement.**  
 4 Q. Are there any other topics that you intend to testify  
 5 at the hearing concerning the forbearance agreement?  
 6 **A. I'll testify at that point to the status of the DIP**  
 7 **form process that will provide the financing to**  
 8 **execute the City's option under the forbearance**  
 9 **agreement to retire the Swaps.**  
 10 Q. Are there any other topics that you have not mentioned  
 11 in your answers that you intend to testify about?  
 12 **A. I'm sure there will be other things but I can't recall**  
 13 **at this time what they might be.**  
 14 Q. Mr. Buckfire, what is your position with Miller  
 15 Buckfire?  
 16 **A. Co-founder and co-president of Miller**  
 17 **Buckfire & Company.**  
 18 Q. Miller Buckfire currently is employed as the financial  
 19 advisor to the City of Detroit, correct?  
 20 **A. As the investment banker to the City, that's correct.**  
 21 Q. And when was Miller Buckfire first engaged by the City  
 22 as investment banker?  
 23 **A. We were first engaged in July of 2012 for a 60-day**  
 24 **review of the City's financial condition. We were**  
 25 **re-engaged on January 8th of this year to continue to**

Page 12

1 **advise the City on its financial condition and**  
 2 **financial alternatives. Both were -- were hired**  
 3 **pursuant to an RFP process to which we submitted a**  
 4 **proposal.**  
 5 Q. When you were hired in July 2012, can you describe the  
 6 scope of services that Miller Buckfire was engaged to  
 7 provide?  
 8 **A. As I mentioned earlier, we were engaged to do a**  
 9 **general financial review of the City's financial**  
 10 **condition particularly with respect to its ability to**  
 11 **service its debt obligations.**  
 12 Q. Were there specific tasks that you were asked to  
 13 perform in connection with doing a general financial  
 14 review of the debt obligations?  
 15 **A. No, we were engaged to do a general financial review**  
 16 **and advise the mayor and the chief financial officer**  
 17 **as to what those financial conditions implied for the**  
 18 **City's ability to operate in the ordinary course.**  
 19 Q. That engagement began in July 2012 is what you  
 20 testified to, is that correct?  
 21 **A. Correct, and ended on August 31st.**  
 22 Q. Very good. I would point out that I would ask you to  
 23 wait until I ask the question, though.  
 24 Miller Buckfire was then re-engaged on  
 25 January 8th of 2013, is that correct?

1 **A. Yes.**  
 2 Q. Okay. And can you give a list of the specific items  
 3 that you were asked or specific actions you were asked  
 4 to undertake for the City when you were re-engaged on  
 5 January 8th?  
 6 **A. Well, it was a general financial advisory assignment**  
 7 **in some way similar to the assignment we had already**  
 8 **been hired for the previous year.**  
 9 **The scope was expanded at the mayor's**  
 10 **request and at the request of the CFO to review its**  
 11 **liquidity position in greater detail particularly**  
 12 **because of the continuation of the defaults the City**  
 13 **suffered under the Swap collateral agreement which put**  
 14 **the City's liquidity at risk if the Swap**  
 15 **counterparties were to exercise their remedies. They**  
 16 **were very concerned about that and asked us to take**  
 17 **that into account.**  
 18 Q. Were you at the time of your engagement expected to be  
 19 negotiating with creditors of the City?  
 20 **A. Not at that time.**  
 21 Q. Was there a time after January 2013 where the scope of  
 22 your engagement changed?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. And at what time did the scope of engagement change?  
 25 **A. Early May.**

1 Q. And who directed that the scope of the engagement  
 2 change?  
 3 **A. The emergency manager, Mr. Orr.**  
 4 Q. And can you explain how the scope of the engagement by  
 5 the City of Detroit changed?  
 6 **A. Immediately after our re-retention by the City we**  
 7 **advised the mayor that in order to properly assess the**  
 8 **condition of the City and its options in order to deal**  
 9 **with that balance sheet, the City should engage other**  
 10 **professionals that could assist in developing a**  
 11 **reliable and long-term cash flow and financial**  
 12 **forecast.**  
 13 **Upon a recommendation E & Y, Ernst & Young,**  
 14 **which in working with the City in other activities for**  
 15 **several years was requested to begin developing that**  
 16 **forecast.**  
 17 **At the same time the City engaged the firm**  
 18 **of Conway MacKenzie, not at exactly that time, to**  
 19 **assist with operational analysis.**  
 20 **Ernst & Young was tasked with the**  
 21 **responsibility of developing a relatively short-term**  
 22 **cash flow forecast and a long-term ten-year forecast**  
 23 **that would allow us to have the evidence and the facts**  
 24 **on which to advise the City as to what its financial**  
 25 **options would be.**

1 **That initial forecast was presented to us**  
 2 **and to the City I believe on May the 2nd or 3rd of**  
 3 **this year. Upon receipt of that forecast it was clear**  
 4 **that the financial condition of the City was more dire**  
 5 **than I had expected and that, therefore, was**  
 6 **immediately necessary to begin planning for the**  
 7 **preservation of the City's cash flow given the**  
 8 **incredible risk the City was running during this year**  
 9 **of 2013. And the forecast is what triggered the**  
 10 **expansion of the scope of our assignment.**  
 11 Q. And did the scope of your assignment expand to include  
 12 negotiations with creditors of the City?  
 13 **A. At that time it did but we did not initially engage in**  
 14 **negotiations with creditors at that time but it was**  
 15 **clearly anticipated given the results of the forecast**  
 16 **that attempting to achieve stability with our key**  
 17 **creditors and particularly Swap counterparties was**  
 18 **going to be a crucial element to the City's ability to**  
 19 **continue to operate in the ordinary course.**  
 20 Q. And is it a fair statement that the scope of  
 21 engagement has expanded to include developing a plan  
 22 of adjustment for the City of Detroit?  
 23 **A. Well, it did after that point, yes.**  
 24 Q. And are you -- is Miller Buckfire engaged at this  
 25 point to work on developing or analyzing the potential

1 for asset sales by the City?  
 2 **A. Yes.**  
 3 Q. And is Miller Buckfire also engaged at this point to  
 4 analyze financing options for the City?  
 5 **A. Yes.**  
 6 Q. When you were -- when Miller Buckfire was initially  
 7 retained in January of 2013, second time, who was  
 8 Miller Buckfire principally reporting to at the City?  
 9 **A. Initially it was to Jack Martin, chief financial**  
 10 **officer, and Mayor Bing.**  
 11 Q. And when Miller Buckfire was engaged in July of 2012,  
 12 who was Miller Buckfire principally reporting to?  
 13 **A. Chris Anders (phonetic) and Mayor Bing.**  
 14 Q. What is Mr. Anders position?  
 15 **A. I believe he was chief of staff.**  
 16 Q. Chief of staff --  
 17 **A. Chief restructuring officer.**  
 18 Q. Chief restructuring officer?  
 19 **A. I believe that was his title.**  
 20 Q. And did he work directly -- strike that.  
 21 Did he report directly to the mayor?  
 22 **A. That's my understanding.**  
 23 Q. Who in addition to you at Miller Buckfire is  
 24 performing services for the City?  
 25 **A. Well, we have a very large team. So, if you don't**

Page 17

1 mind I'll restrict myself to the senior members --  
 2 Q. The senior members at Miller Buckfire?  
 3 **A. Yes, there's a long list. Norma Corio, co-president**  
 4 **of Miller Buckfire, C O R I O; James Doak, D O A K;**  
 5 **Kevin Haggard, H A double G A R D; and Kyle Herman.**  
 6 Q. Is anyone other than those four individuals and  
 7 yourself employed by Miller Buckfire and engaging or  
 8 providing services to the City?  
 9 **A. Yes.**  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. He just --  
 11 **A. I just told you.**  
 12 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 13 Q. That that is the complete list?  
 14 **A. No, those are the senior members --**  
 15 Q. Those are the senior members. Approximately how many  
 16 other persons at Miller Buckfire are working on the  
 17 engagement for the City, if you can just give me a  
 18 number?  
 19 **A. Probably between six and eight.**  
 20 Q. What is Mr. Herman primarily responsible for in the  
 21 engagement with the City?  
 22 **A. Mr. Herman is responsible for overall management of**  
 23 **the -- what I would call the plan of adjustment**  
 24 **process and analyzing the financial forecasts,**  
 25 **determining what the implications of those forecasts**

Page 18

1 **are for the sustainable balance sheet of the City.**  
 2 Q. Is Mr. Herman primarily responsible for doing any  
 3 other work for the engagement by the City?  
 4 **A. He's involved in almost every aspect of this**  
 5 **engagement.**  
 6 Q. What is Mr. Haggard's principal responsibility in the  
 7 engagement of Miller Buckfire by the City?  
 8 **A. He's engaged on both the financing elements and the**  
 9 **asset sale alternative evaluation elements of this**  
 10 **assignment.**  
 11 Q. Same question for Mr. Doak, what is his principal  
 12 responsibility in the engagement for the City?  
 13 **A. Overall management of the engagement.**  
 14 Q. And what does overall -- what task does overall  
 15 management of the engagement include?  
 16 **A. Everything I don't have time for.**  
 17 Q. Can you give an example?  
 18 **A. Discussions with potential parties to buy individual**  
 19 **assets, discussions with other consultants involved**  
 20 **with the process, discussions with potential parties**  
 21 **involving financing.**  
 22 Q. How much of Mr. Doak's time is devoted to the  
 23 engagement by the City of Detroit?  
 24 **A. Well, it's impossible to give a precise answer because**  
 25 **we don't keep time records, and the involvement**

Page 19

1 **someone has varies from day to day and week to week.**  
 2 **I would say at the moment our team is**  
 3 **almost entirely committed to Detroit but we have other**  
 4 **assignments.**  
 5 Q. And then the other individual that you mentioned I  
 6 believe was Mr. McCore, is that correct?  
 7 **A. No, Norma Corio, she's co-president of Miller**  
 8 **Buckfire.**  
 9 Q. And what are her responsibilities in the engagement  
 10 with the City?  
 11 **A. Managing the financing process for the City.**  
 12 Q. And by managing the financing process, does that mean  
 13 looking for or attempting to find DIP financing?  
 14 **A. Yes.**  
 15 Q. Does it involve any other tasks?  
 16 **A. Not at the moment.**  
 17 Q. How much of your time is devoted to the engagement by  
 18 the City?  
 19 **A. It's impossible to give a precise answer. I would say**  
 20 **going back to January it's been 60 to 70 percent of my**  
 21 **time.**  
 22 Q. Now, is it fair to say that you have principal  
 23 responsibility for the engagement of the City and the  
 24 work that's being performed by the members of your  
 25 team?

Page 20

1 **A. Yes.**  
 2 Q. And so all the individuals we just discussed report  
 3 directly to you, is that correct?  
 4 **A. Yes.**  
 5 Q. And you at this point report directly to Mr. Orr, is  
 6 that correct?  
 7 **A. Our firm is responsible to Mr. Orr for the tasks that**  
 8 **we've been hired to perform.**  
 9 Q. How often do you speak with Mr. Orr?  
 10 **A. On average once or twice a day.**  
 11 Q. Has the frequency of communications with Mr. Orr  
 12 changed over the life of the engagement since Mr. Orr  
 13 was appointed?  
 14 **A. Depending on the topic it can be more or less.**  
 15 Q. When Miller Buckfire was engaged in 2012, what steps  
 16 did Miller Buckfire undertake to become familiar with  
 17 the City and its financial affairs?  
 18 **A. We reviewed all publicly available financial**  
 19 **information. We did interviews with certain members**  
 20 **of the finance staff to make sure we understood the**  
 21 **financial condition of the City.**  
 22 Q. In 2012 did you do anything else to become familiar  
 23 with the City and its financial status?  
 24 **A. No.**  
 25 Q. When Miller Buckfire was re-engaged in January 2013,

1 what steps did you undertake with respect to the City,  
 2 its financial status and your engagement?  
 3 **A. As I testified earlier we recommended the City**  
 4 **immediately expand Ernst & Young's engagement to do a**  
 5 **full and thoughtful review of the City's financial**  
 6 **condition for the purpose of developing a short-term**  
 7 **cash flow forecast and a ten-year financial forecast**  
 8 **because we needed better information on which to base**  
 9 **our financial recommendations to the mayor and later**  
 10 **to the emergency manager.**  
 11 **MR. SUMMERS:** If we could mark this as  
 12 Deposition Exhibit 2, please.  
 13 **MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION:**  
 14 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 2  
 15 9:48 a.m.  
 16 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 17 Q. Mr. Buckfire, do you recognize this document?  
 18 **A. I do.**  
 19 Q. And it is the forbearance and optional termination  
 20 agreement that was executed by Mr. Orr among others on  
 21 or about July 15th, 2013, is that correct?  
 22 **A. Yes.**  
 23 Q. And this is the agreement that's the subject of the  
 24 pending motion in the bankruptcy court which brings us  
 25 here today, correct?

1 **A. Yes.**  
 2 Q. Okay. And was the City's decision to enter into the  
 3 forbearance agreement made by Mr. Orr?  
 4 **A. Yes, it was.**  
 5 Q. When did Mr. Orr make the decision to enter into the  
 6 forbearance agreement?  
 7 **A. On July 15, 2013.**  
 8 Q. So, up until July 15th, 2013 Mr. Orr was -- had not  
 9 made up his mind whether to execute this document?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 11 **A. It was being negotiated.**  
 12 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 13 Q. What role did you have in the negotiation of the  
 14 forbearance agreement?  
 15 **A. On behalf of the City of Detroit I had responsibility**  
 16 **for negotiating the business terms of this agreement.**  
 17 Q. And what specific tasks were included in the -- that  
 18 responsibility?  
 19 **A. Well, leading up to the decision to commence**  
 20 **negotiations, as I mentioned earlier, once we received**  
 21 **the early projections from Ernst & Young as to the**  
 22 **true condition of the City in early May, it became**  
 23 **clear to us as the City's bankers and to the other**  
 24 **financial advisors to the City that the City was**  
 25 **bearing an increasingly high level of risk that if the**

1 **Swap counterparties were to exercise their rights and**  
 2 **stop access to the gaming revenues going into the**  
 3 **collateral accounts, that the City's ability to**  
 4 **operate would be in severe jeopardy and it became a**  
 5 **life or death issue for the City.**  
 6 **We began therefore in early May determining**  
 7 **what our best course of action would be to protect the**  
 8 **City's access to this cash, and by the end of May it**  
 9 **became clear to the advisors including Miller Buckfire**  
 10 **that to enter into a negotiation with the Swap**  
 11 **counterparties was in the City's best interest.**  
 12 **My responsibility was to initiate those**  
 13 **discussions with the business people of the Swap**  
 14 **counterparties and try to arrange an understanding**  
 15 **with them that would ensure the City had continued**  
 16 **access to cash and that we had an overall resolution**  
 17 **of the Swap including the right to terminate it and**  
 18 **buy it out, that was advantageous to do so.**  
 19 Q. Did Miller Buckfire perform any analysis in connection  
 20 with the decision to enter into negotiations?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Other than he's already  
 22 stated, Counsel?  
 23 **MR. SUMMERS:** I think --  
 24 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 25 Q. Was the analysis that you just described performed by

1 Miller Buckfire or was it performed by Ernst & Young  
 2 or someone else?  
 3 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 4 You can address it if you can unpack it.  
 5 **A. We understood the implications of their using their**  
 6 **rights to stop the cash from the City's ability to**  
 7 **operate, that we understood.**  
 8 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 9 Q. And how did you come to understand that?  
 10 **A. By analyzing the projections that was produced by**  
 11 **Ernst & Young.**  
 12 Q. Is that the only -- were the projections produced by  
 13 Ernst & Young the only item you analyzed?  
 14 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 15 **A. Well, it's a cash flow issue. The City was expected**  
 16 **to receive 175 to 185 million of year of gaming**  
 17 **revenues which had been pledged to the Swap**  
 18 **counterparties pursuant to the amendment of 2009.**  
 19 **Of that 175 million the City was obligated**  
 20 **to pay them 50 million dollars as long as they did not**  
 21 **exercise their rights. So, we needed the other money**  
 22 **to operate the City. If they were to block our access**  
 23 **to that cash, it would be a devastating consequence to**  
 24 **the City leading to a reduction in public services and**  
 25 **that was unacceptable. So, that's our analysis.**

1 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 2 Q. How was the decision made as to who would participate  
 3 in the negotiations about the Swap agreements and  
 4 access to casino revenues?  
 5 **A. I don't understand that question.**  
 6 Q. Were you involved in the decision as to the entities  
 7 the City would approach about negotiations?  
 8 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 9 **A. Yes, I was.**  
 10 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 11 Q. And how did you decide who to bring -- who you wanted  
 12 at the negotiating table?  
 13 **A. Together with counsel I made a recommendation to**  
 14 **Mr. Orr on how we should handle the negotiations.**  
 15 Q. And what was that recommendation?  
 16 **A. That as the City's investment banker together with the**  
 17 **City's lead restructuring counsel Jones Day we contact**  
 18 **the Swap counterparties, invite them to a meeting**  
 19 **which was held on June 4th at which time we also had**  
 20 **Mr. Jack Martin, CFO of the City and Mr. Tom Saxton,**  
 21 **chief deputy treasurer of the State of Michigan in**  
 22 **attendance.**  
 23 Q. And did you review any documents other than the  
 24 Ernst & Young cash flow analysis in determining what  
 25 advice to give Mr. Orr?

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 2 **A. I read the collateral amendment that had been executed**  
 3 **by the City in 2009.**  
 4 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 5 Q. Did you read anything else?  
 6 **A. No.**  
 7 Q. Was Mr. Orr present at the meeting on June 4th, 2013?  
 8 **A. No.**  
 9 Q. But you were present, correct?  
 10 **A. Yes.**  
 11 Q. What transpired at the June 4th meeting?  
 12 **A. Well, we began by explaining to the banks, Bank**  
 13 **America Merrill Lynch and UBS that the City's**  
 14 **financial condition was dire, that we were very**  
 15 **concerned about the City's ability to operate without**  
 16 **liquidity and even though they had been to that point**  
 17 **standing fast on their rights to seize the City's**  
 18 **cash, that would be in everyone's best interest to**  
 19 **arrive at a permanent solution to this problem.**  
 20 **I explained to them that we were**  
 21 **economically motivated to do so but recognizing that**  
 22 **there at least were some arguments, that their**  
 23 **position was not a strong one legally, we would expect**  
 24 **them to allow us to buy back their Swaps at a**  
 25 **significant discount.**

1 Q. And who communicated to the Swap counterparties that  
 2 the City wanted or was interested in buying back the  
 3 Swaps at a significant discount?  
 4 **A. I did.**  
 5 Q. Mr. Orr was aware prior to the June 4th meeting that  
 6 you were going to make that sort of proposal to the  
 7 Swap counterparties?  
 8 **A. He had authorized it.**  
 9 Q. And what was the reaction at the meeting of the Swap  
 10 counterparties?  
 11 **A. Well, they were expecting us to pay them. They were**  
 12 **very unhappy. It was a very tense and difficult**  
 13 **meeting. They were -- expressed high confidence in**  
 14 **their position with respect to their collateral. They**  
 15 **were not willing to consider at least initially any**  
 16 **arrangement in which we had the right to buy back**  
 17 **their position at a discount and they highlighted for**  
 18 **my benefit several times that we didn't even have the**  
 19 **money to do it so why did I care about the option.**  
 20 Q. How did you respond to that last part that the City  
 21 did not have the money to buy back the Swaps?  
 22 **A. I told them that we were highly confident that if we**  
 23 **had an enforceable termination agreement with them,**  
 24 **that I would be able to find the money.**  
 25 Q. Did you give them any specifics at that time as to how

1 you thought you would be able to obtain the money?  
 2 **A. No.**  
 3 Q. What did you have in mind at that point as to how you  
 4 would obtain the money to buy back the Swaps?  
 5 **A. Well, at the time we thought we might be able to use**  
 6 **the same gaming revenues to secure new debt which of**  
 7 **course was the basis of the collateral agreement**  
 8 **itself. We also took notice of the fact the City had**  
 9 **other potential assets that could be pledged to raise**  
 10 **capital but we also recognized that it was meant to be**  
 11 **and is still intended to be an option so that even if**  
 12 **the City cannot take care of the Swap, we still have**  
 13 **achieved our primary objective which is preserving our**  
 14 **access to gaming revenues.**  
 15 Q. It's preserving access to gaming revenues until June  
 16 2014, is that correct?  
 17 **A. That's correct.**  
 18 Q. And if the City is unable to pay the termination,  
 19 discounted termination by that time --  
 20 **A. We'll renegotiate. At the time we negotiated this,**  
 21 **bankruptcy was not inevitable or really contemplated**  
 22 **as an inevitable factor. We did the best we could**  
 23 **getting the best deal we could at the time with the**  
 24 **Swap counterparties.**  
 25 **I actually originally asked until the end**



1 of next year, 12-31-2014, but it was rejected. It was  
 2 a very, very difficult negotiation.  
 3 Q. What individuals were present at the June 4th meeting?  
 4 A. Well, the business people present were Ed Curland and  
 5 James Nacos from Bank of America Merrill Lynch and  
 6 Bill Chandler from UBS. Their counsels were there and  
 7 I apologize if I can't recall all their names.  
 8 MR. CULLEN: Lawyers tend to run together.  
 9 MR. JURGENS: They all appear to be the  
 10 same.  
 11 THE WITNESS: I would never say that.  
 12 BY MR. SUMMERS:  
 13 Q. Do you recall any of the attorneys that were present?  
 14 A. Larry Larose is the only one I can really recall being  
 15 particularly chatty.  
 16 Q. Which firm is Mr. Larose at?  
 17 A. Cadwalader.  
 18 Q. Approximately how long did the June 4th meeting last?  
 19 A. Lasted about an hour and a half. As I said it was a  
 20 very difficult meeting. They were extremely  
 21 aggressive toward the City. They brought up several  
 22 times the fact that the City had been in default since  
 23 2012, that we continue to add defaults to our pile of  
 24 defaults, most recently the appointment of Mr. Orr as  
 25 an emergency manager was in and of itself a default

1 under the collateral agreement and they made it very  
 2 clear to me at least and to the other members  
 3 representing the City that their patience was wearing  
 4 thin, that they wanted a resolution and there were  
 5 many attempts to get us to sign another standstill  
 6 agreement beforehand from their point in view had been  
 7 done, made in good faith.  
 8 They were unhappy that the City had  
 9 rejected those overtures and they were putting us on  
 10 notice from a business point of view that patience was  
 11 not infinite.  
 12 Q. Was there a particular individual that took the lead  
 13 for the Swap counterparties at the June 4th meeting?  
 14 A. Mr. Curland, C U R L A N D.  
 15 Q. How did you -- when the June 4th meeting concluded,  
 16 was there an agreement to meet again at some point?  
 17 A. Not specifically, but I had to agree with Mr. Curland  
 18 that we would chat again in a few days to attempt to  
 19 find a middle ground.  
 20 Q. And what in your mind when the June 4th meeting  
 21 concluded did you think would be the next step?  
 22 A. Well, as soon as the meeting concluded, we discussed  
 23 amongst ourselves the appropriate next step. One of  
 24 the things that made them particularly upset was our  
 25 original bid to terminate the Swaps was 50 cents on

1 the dollar.  
 2 As I mentioned earlier we had asked for a  
 3 forbearance period that would go through the end of  
 4 2014, and that we wanted to have that 50 cent option,  
 5 you know, really to the end of the forbearance period.  
 6 They viewed that as very aggressive, but I  
 7 spoke with Mr. Curland a few days later and at that  
 8 point we agreed to meet again which we did. I believe  
 9 it was on the 8th, and at that meeting Bank America  
 10 Merrill Lynch indicated that although they were not  
 11 conceding at all, that their collateral position was  
 12 in any jeopardy, that they recognized they had a book  
 13 reserve issue against their Swaps, not an economic  
 14 loss but a book loss caused by Dodd-Frank rules that  
 15 led them to perhaps consider a termination payment of  
 16 85.  
 17 I viewed that as progress and in response I  
 18 was told, Ed, that the City was willing to move our  
 19 initial option payments up to 72. He laughed at me  
 20 and told me that was still too low and that frankly  
 21 over the next couple of days and I can't recall  
 22 exactly when we had other meetings and other phone  
 23 calls where we ended up with the structure now  
 24 embodied in the forbearance agreement which was an  
 25 attempt to bridge the gap.

1 One might ask the question why did we have  
 2 a progressively higher option termination payment  
 3 scheduled built in, and the answer is we agreed that  
 4 we would have the benefit of the lowest possible price  
 5 but have the least amount of time to exercise it and  
 6 that they would have the benefit of their higher price  
 7 at the end of that period through the end of the  
 8 forbearance period, and that's how we ended up with a  
 9 price of 75, 77 and then 82.  
 10 Q. How did you describe the negotiations that led to the  
 11 discounted termination availability ending in March of  
 12 2014?  
 13 A. Well, as I mentioned our original request was  
 14 termination right at a discount through December 31 of  
 15 2014. They wouldn't grant us that.  
 16 So, we agreed that if the final date was in  
 17 June, then the outside date would be March 15th which  
 18 happens to be the date on which they received their  
 19 quarterly Swap payments anyway so it was a convenience  
 20 factor to say March 15th or March 14th.  
 21 Likewise that's how we arrived at the  
 22 November 15th date at which the price was 77 and then  
 23 the inside date was the shortest one, 75. Originally  
 24 we agreed to September 15th but eventually during the  
 25 next month because this all happened before June 11th

1 **I believe, we were able to extend that to October 31**  
 2 **which is how we got from September 15th to October 31.**  
 3 **We did not move the other dates.**  
 4 Q. You said all this happened before June 11th, 2013?  
 5 **A. Yes, the reason for that it was clear to us in early**  
 6 **June as a result of the forecasting E & Y had done**  
 7 **that the City's financial condition was frankly even**  
 8 **worse than we had feared, and, therefore, it might**  
 9 **become necessary to not make the payment to the COPs**  
 10 **bond holders on I believe it was June the 15th and**  
 11 **once that occurred, we would bear a very high risk of**  
 12 **the Swap counterparties despite their purported**  
 13 **patience with the City might have no choice but to**  
 14 **exercise their remedies, and therefore we felt**  
 15 **compelled to complete a business agreement with them**  
 16 **prior to that date in order to protect the City at all**  
 17 **costs, and the primary motivation for that, of course,**  
 18 **was the Swap counterparties needed to send a letter to**  
 19 **US Bank, I believe it was on June 11th instructing**  
 20 **them to release the City's share of gaming revenues in**  
 21 **the ordinary course and we felt imperative to have**  
 22 **that protection in hand so the City could make a**  
 23 **decision about whether or not to make the payment on**  
 24 **the COPs bonds on June 15th.**  
 25 Q. At any point -- well, let's stick with the time line.

1 Q. Was anybody communicating with the service  
 2 corporations?  
 3 **A. I don't know.**  
 4 Q. Did Mr. Orr know?  
 5 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
 6 **A. I don't know.**  
 7 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 8 Q. But you never spoke with a representative of a service  
 9 corporation about the forbearance agreement?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 11 **A. I already testified to that.**  
 12 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 13 Q. At any point during the negotiation of the forbearance  
 14 agreement did the Swap counterparties threaten to  
 15 terminate?  
 16 **A. I've already testified that our June 4th meeting they**  
 17 **made it very clear that their patience was running out**  
 18 **with the City's unwillingness to sign a standstill**  
 19 **agreement in the form of which they had previously**  
 20 **been trying to get the City to sign it. You may call**  
 21 **it a threat. I would interpret it as a threat. It**  
 22 **was a direct risk on the City's survival which in my**  
 23 **judgment and I advised Mr. Orr was unacceptable for**  
 24 **the City to continue to bear.**  
 25 Q. Did the Swap counterparties ever say to the City that

1 What's been marked as Exhibit 2, when was the first  
 2 time you saw a draft of this forbearance agreement?  
 3 **A. I believe it was after June 15th.**  
 4 Q. Do you recall which party to these negotiations  
 5 provided the initial draft of the forbearance  
 6 agreement?  
 7 **A. I don't.**  
 8 Q. Is it fair -- let's draw down in detail a little bit  
 9 on the June 8th meeting. Who was -- what individuals  
 10 were present at the June 8th meeting?  
 11 **A. It was the same attendees as at the June 4th meeting**  
 12 **except that Mr. Saxton and Mr. Martin did not attend.**  
 13 Q. Were the service corporations present at the June 8th  
 14 meeting?  
 15 **A. Not to my recollection.**  
 16 Q. Were the service corporations present at the June 4th  
 17 meeting?  
 18 **A. No.**  
 19 Q. What point was information about the proposed  
 20 forbearance agreement communicated to the service  
 21 corporations?  
 22 **A. I don't know.**  
 23 Q. Do you know who was communicating with the service  
 24 corporations?  
 25 **A. No.**

1 if a resolution is not reached by a certain date, they  
 2 will terminate?  
 3 **A. Not to my knowledge.**  
 4 Q. And you said that the first defaults occurred in your  
 5 view in March 2012, is that correct?  
 6 **A. There was a credit rating downgrade which triggered**  
 7 **termination event under the collateral agreement which**  
 8 **had not been cured, and then after that the City**  
 9 **emergency manager was appointed, that in itself was an**  
 10 **event of default under the agreement. So, we had**  
 11 **several defaults.**  
 12 Q. At any point from the current -- first default in  
 13 March 2012 until the date just prior to the time, just  
 14 prior to the June 4th meeting, did any of the Swap  
 15 counterparties threaten the City that they would  
 16 terminate the Swap contracts?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
 18 **A. I've already testified that they were making numerous**  
 19 **attempts to get the City to sign a standstill**  
 20 **agreement and they were letting everyone know**  
 21 **including myself that their patience was running out.**  
 22 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 23 Q. Do you recall what specifically they said that made  
 24 you think their patience was running out?  
 25 **A. They said so.**

1 Q. What do you believe to be the benefits to the City of  
 2 entering into the forbearance agreement?  
 3 **A. Well, there are three. Most important is continued  
 4 and reliable access to the City's net share of the  
 5 gaming revenues. By that I mean the amount remaining  
 6 after paying off the fixed Swap payments. That's a  
 7 critical element to the City's ability to operate in  
 8 the ordinary course and invest in its reinvestment  
 9 program.**  
 10 **Second, obviously the opportunity to  
 11 terminate the Swaps and eliminate this class of  
 12 creditors from a plan of adjustment at a discount  
 13 particularly since it's a secured party is of economic  
 14 value to the City, it saves real cash.**  
 15 **Lastly, by freeing up the gaming revenues,  
 16 it will give the City financing options as part of the  
 17 plan of adjustment that it otherwise might not have.**  
 18 Q. With respect to -- with respect to freeing up the  
 19 gaming revenues, how in your view does the forbearance  
 20 agreement provide the City with better access to those  
 21 revenues?  
 22 **A. Well, by the action of the collateral agreement today  
 23 the City receives the net revenues after paying the  
 24 Swap payments on a monthly basis.**  
 25 Q. The City -- the City today has access to the casino

1 So we certainly would not want to be  
 2 entertaining objections from the Swap counterparties.  
 3 I think that seems reasonable.  
 4 **MR. JURGENS:** Well, I think we disagree  
 5 with that. We didn't consider ourselves to be the  
 6 public as described by the court yesterday.  
 7 As you know the forbearance agreement that  
 8 is the subject of this deposition and the subject of  
 9 the motion is something that we are a party to or at  
 10 least Cadwalader's client Merrill Lynch Capital  
 11 serves as a party to. I'm happy to continue to object  
 12 and you can reserve on whether or not the objections  
 13 are appropriate at some point if it's necessary, you  
 14 can bring that to the attention to the judge down the  
 15 road but at this point I don't think it makes sense  
 16 for us to belabor the point.  
 17 **MR. HACKNEY:** Let's go off the record for a  
 18 second if we could.  
 19 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** The time is 10:16 a.m.  
 20 We are off the record.  
 21 (Discussion held off the record at  
 22 10:16 a.m.)  
 23 (Back on the record at 10:19 a.m.)  
 24 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** We are back on the  
 25 record at 10:19 a.m.

1 revenues, is that correct?  
 2 **A. Pursuant to the forbearance agreement, yes.**  
 3 Q. So, the forbearance agreement has not been approved by  
 4 the court?  
 5 **A. That's correct.**  
 6 Q. But you believe the Swap counterparties are refraining  
 7 from terminating because of the forbearance agreement?  
 8 **A. Until the court rules, they are.**  
 9 Q. Under the forbearance agreement the City will have the  
 10 ability to direct the termination of the Swap  
 11 agreements, is that correct?  
 12 **MR. JURGENS:** Objection to form.  
 13 **A. I'm not quite sure I understand that question.**  
 14 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 15 Q. Under the forbearance agreement the City obtains the  
 16 right to determine if and when the Swap contracts will  
 17 be terminated?  
 18 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 19 **MR. HACKNEY:** I'd like to put something on  
 20 the record which is that the Swap counterparties'  
 21 counsel are not parties to the deposition nor are they  
 22 objectors or movements to the motion and under the  
 23 court's order, a strict instruction of the court's  
 24 order I think there's a question as to whether they  
 25 are even supposed to be in the room.

1 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 2 Q. Mr. Buckfire, the forbearance agreement in the City's  
 3 view allows the City to direct the termination of the  
 4 Swap agreements, is that correct?  
 5 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 7 Q. You may answer.  
 8 **A. Well, we negotiated for the right to do so if we can  
 9 deliver the Swap termination payment.**  
 10 Q. Is that a right that the City currently possesses  
 11 under any other agreement?  
 12 **A. This is the only agreement of which I'm aware.**  
 13 Q. And it is the City's view that under the forbearance  
 14 agreement the City is able to direct the termination  
 15 of the Swap agreements without the consent of any  
 16 other party, is that correct?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 18 Mischaracterizes his answer.  
 19 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 20 Q. You may answer.  
 21 **A. Can you repeat your question?**  
 22 Q. Sure. Under the forbearance agreement the City is  
 23 able to direct the termination of the Swap agreements  
 24 without the consent of any other party, is that  
 25 correct?

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 2 Mischaracterizes his answer.  
 3 **A. I don't know what I'm supposed to answer to. It's our**  
 4 **view that this is an agreement the City can perform it**  
 5 **has rights under.**  
 6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 7 Q. What are the down sides of the forbearance agreement  
 8 to the City?  
 9 **A. That's catchy. Financially, none.**  
 10 Q. What about other than financially are there down sides  
 11 to the forbearance agreement?  
 12 **A. Yes, it would be clearly another claim that would have**  
 13 **to be disputed in front of the judge. It would**  
 14 **require -- could be a delay factor. It exposes the**  
 15 **City to increased cost of litigation, uncertainties as**  
 16 **to access to cash which is a critical element of its**  
 17 **ability to survive. Those are the financial down**  
 18 **sides.**  
 19 Q. The financial down sides of having entered into the  
 20 forbearance agreement?  
 21 **A. No, not having the forbearance agreement.**  
 22 Q. Those are the financial -- what I am asking is what  
 23 are the financial -- what are the down sides, if any,  
 24 to the City of having entered into the forbearance  
 25 agreement?

1 **counterparties from their obligations.**  
 2 Q. In the settlement motion that the City has filed, the  
 3 City asserts that the City is currently in a liquidity  
 4 crisis, is that correct?  
 5 **A. Yes.**  
 6 Q. And you agree that the City is in a liquidity crisis,  
 7 correct?  
 8 **A. Yes.**  
 9 **MR. SUMMERS:** Let me have this marked as  
 10 Exhibit 3.  
 11 **MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION:**  
 12 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 3  
 13 10:24 a.m.  
 14 **MR. CULLEN:** At one point, Counsel, just as  
 15 we go through these depositions are we going to mark  
 16 them sequentially for each witness or are we going to  
 17 mark them sequentially throughout? If we don't end up  
 18 double tracking that will be hard. So, I don't care  
 19 --  
 20 **MR. HACKNEY:** We'll do our best.  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Let's just for today on the  
 22 record let's just call these Buckfire 3 just in case  
 23 we go the other way because we can be cumulative if we  
 24 want to but it will be hard to disinter Buckfire 2, 3,  
 25 4, 5 and 7 if we just have them by numbers that will

1 **A. There aren't any.**  
 2 Q. None. Did the City consider alternatives to the  
 3 forbearance agreement in paying a discounted  
 4 termination fee?  
 5 **A. We reviewed all possible alternatives and there really**  
 6 **weren't any.**  
 7 Q. What possible alternatives did you review?  
 8 **A. We reviewed novation, possibly getting some other Swap**  
 9 **party to come in and provide the same Swap to the 2006**  
 10 **COPs payments and not have a collateral contract to**  
 11 **protect it. We did consider that, we looked at it, we**  
 12 **talked to a few people. There was no interest**  
 13 **whatsoever in the idea. There was no appetite on**  
 14 **anybody's part to provide unsecured credit to the City**  
 15 **at that juncture which I remind you was May of this**  
 16 **year.**  
 17 Q. Who did you talk to about what you described as the  
 18 novation?  
 19 **A. We talked to the state which has a lot of expertise in**  
 20 **this area. We spoke with people inside other banks**  
 21 **who are not involved here just to get their general**  
 22 **views on how this might be done. Can't recall exactly**  
 23 **who it was but it was clear that without security**  
 24 **there was no interest in providing any kind of credit**  
 25 **to the City that would release the current Swap**

1 be the same as Orrs.  
 2 **MR. SUMMERS:** I think the reporter has been  
 3 marking them as Buckfire 3.  
 4 **MR. CULLEN:** All right.  
 5 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 6 Q. This document has been marked as Exhibit Number 3 is  
 7 the proposal to creditors, executive summary of the  
 8 proposal to creditors that was made on June 14th,  
 9 2013, is that correct?  
 10 **A. Yes.**  
 11 Q. And this was prepared in connection with a meeting  
 12 with creditors that was held at the Detroit Airport  
 13 Westin on June 14th, 2013, is that correct?  
 14 **A. That's correct.**  
 15 Q. And did you participate in creating this executive  
 16 summary?  
 17 **A. I did.**  
 18 Q. And you participated in the information that is --  
 19 gathering the information that is disclosed in this  
 20 executive summary, is that right?  
 21 **A. Well, I reviewed drafts of it to make sure that it**  
 22 **made sense, that it was consistent, that it was**  
 23 **accurate, but I did not prepare the information**  
 24 **myself.**  
 25 Q. You prepared -- leave it there. You're familiar with

Page 45

1 the contents of this document, correct?  
 2 **A. Yes.**  
 3 Q. If you turn to Page 35. And Page 35 contains a  
 4 summary of the current financial status of the City as  
 5 of June 14th, 2013, is that correct?  
 6 **A. No, actually this is just one way of looking at it.**  
 7 **Page 8 and 9 are actually more relevant for the**  
 8 **discussion we've been having today.**  
 9 Q. If you stay with -- what then do you think is  
 10 contained on Page 35?  
 11 **A. This is a review of the City's reported historical**  
 12 **financials.**  
 13 Q. If you look at the column at the very far right side  
 14 of the page it says prelim 2013. Do you know what  
 15 that column contains?  
 16 **A. It contains a preliminary estimate of revenues,**  
 17 **operating expenses and legacy expenses for 2013.**  
 18 Q. And if you look down here line labeled total revenues  
 19 which indicates 1.121.9 billion dollars, is that  
 20 correct?  
 21 **A. Yes.**  
 22 Q. And that is the total revenue that was projected as of  
 23 the date this executive summary was prepared for 2013?  
 24 **A. Yes.**  
 25 Q. Now, if you go down the next subsection of Page 35 is

Page 46

1 labeled operating expenditures, correct?  
 2 **A. Yes.**  
 3 Q. And operating expenditures preliminary 2013 column  
 4 indicates 692 million dollars, correct?  
 5 **A. Yes.**  
 6 Q. Now -- and the operating expenditures include --  
 7 included in this section include the essential  
 8 services that the City has to provide, is that  
 9 correct?  
 10 **A. Yes.**  
 11 Q. And then when you get to the legacy expenditures, is  
 12 it correct that the City is not currently making debt  
 13 payment, debt service payments to general obligation  
 14 bonds, is that correct?  
 15 **A. Yes.**  
 16 Q. And the City is not -- is currently deferring payments  
 17 for retiree health benefits, isn't that correct?  
 18 **A. Yes.**  
 19 Q. So, without making service or making payments on the  
 20 legacy expenditures for 2013, is it correct to say  
 21 that the City would have operated at a surplus for  
 22 fiscal year 2013?  
 23 **A. Well, clearly if we're not making our fixed**  
 24 **obligations, we'd have more cash than if we did.**  
 25 Q. And are you currently making payments on any of the

Page 47

1 items that are categorized under the legacy  
 2 expenditures part of Page 35?  
 3 **A. Yes.**  
 4 Q. What portions are you making?  
 5 **A. Well, we're making payments on the POC Swaps because**  
 6 **they are a secured obligation. I'm not sure looking**  
 7 **at this whether the 141 million of debt service for**  
 8 **LTGO and UTGO incorporates payments made on the**  
 9 **secured state revenue share bonds which we have three**  
 10 **series. I have to go back and check, but clearly the**  
 11 **City is paying its obligations on secured, that is,**  
 12 **revenue protected debt and not paying on unsecured**  
 13 **debt.**  
 14 Q. And the City is not at this point making its pension  
 15 contributions, correct?  
 16 **A. Correct.**  
 17 Q. The City at this point is not paying the health  
 18 benefits for retirees, correct?  
 19 **A. Yes, that's correct.**  
 20 Q. And the City is not making principal interest payments  
 21 to the service corporations, correct?  
 22 **A. That's correct.**  
 23 Q. Then turn to Page 38 of the executive summary. In  
 24 this document among other things or this page among  
 25 other things contains a preliminary forecast for

Page 48

1 fiscal -- for the City for fiscal year 2014, is that  
 2 correct?  
 3 **A. Yes.**  
 4 Q. And you see the column that's labeled 2014?  
 5 **A. I do.**  
 6 Q. The column labeled for 2014 indicates the total  
 7 revenues for the City for 2014 are projected to be 1  
 8 billion 108 -- so, it's 1 billion 82 million point 8,  
 9 is that correct?  
 10 **A. Yes, a decline from 2013.**  
 11 Q. And expenditures, the expenditures column indicates  
 12 that expenditures that the City will incur for  
 13 essential services will total 397.2 million dollars  
 14 for 2014, is that correct?  
 15 **A. That's the projected net operating surplus, correct.**  
 16 Q. Yeah, I'm sorry, it's 685.7 million in expenditures  
 17 for fiscal year 2014, correct?  
 18 **A. Yes.**  
 19 Q. And that results in a surplus of 397.2 million  
 20 dollars, correct?  
 21 **A. Before debt service.**  
 22 Q. Before debt service. But you're not making -- the  
 23 City is not making a significant portion of the debt  
 24 service, correct, in 2014?  
 25 **A. That's correct.**

1 Q. So, for example, the City does not actually project  
 2 paying pension -- making pension contributions for  
 3 fiscal year 2014, isn't that true?  
 4 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 5 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 6 Q. You may answer.  
 7 **A. That's correct.**  
 8 Q. And the City does not currently plan to pay the health  
 9 benefits for retirees in fiscal year 2014, correct?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 11 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 12 Q. You may answer.  
 13 **A. Can you repeat the question, please?**  
 14 Q. The City does not currently intend to pay the line  
 15 item for health benefits for retirees in fiscal year  
 16 2014?  
 17 **A. That's correct.**  
 18 Q. And the City does I guess intend to continue paying  
 19 the monthly payment to the Swaps, is that correct,  
 20 which is represented by the 50.6 million?  
 21 **A. Yes, but again you have to look at the caption of this**  
 22 **page. This is not the City's plan.**  
 23 Q. This is the City's projection, however?  
 24 **A. This is the City's projection in the absence of the**  
 25 **reinvestment plan that the City manager has already**

1 **said he is going to put in place and is putting in**  
 2 **place.**  
 3 **So, this is interesting but not relevant to**  
 4 **this discussion because it does not include as the**  
 5 **caption indicates clearly at the top the increased in**  
 6 **expenditures necessary to restore services to adequate**  
 7 **levels for the residents.**  
 8 Q. But if you look at this -- and the revenues for fiscal  
 9 year 2014 include 170 million in wage earning  
 10 revenues, is that correct?  
 11 **A. Yes.**  
 12 Q. So, if the City is operating, understanding your  
 13 qualification, but if the City is under this  
 14 projection showing a 397.2 million dollar surplus, if  
 15 it did not have access to the casino revenues during  
 16 fiscal year 2014, there still would be a surplus, is  
 17 that correct?  
 18 **A. But it's not the City's plan. This is academic.**  
 19 Q. Whether it's academic or not, that's what this  
 20 indicates, is that correct?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 22 **A. Yes.**  
 23 **MR. CULLEN:** And asked and answered.  
 24 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 25 Q. And in fact if the City pays the termination fee, it's

1 no longer going to be paying the Swaps' monthly  
 2 payment, correct?  
 3 **A. Yes, but this is not the City's plan.**  
 4 Q. If the City did not have access to casino revenues  
 5 from now until December 2013, does the City believe  
 6 there will be any point where it would run out of  
 7 cash?  
 8 **A. You have to look at Page 8. It answers that question.**  
 9 **On Page 8 which is clearly presented to the creditors**  
 10 **on June the 8th -- June 14th rather, and also on Page**  
 11 **9 which forecasts out to June of '14 we clearly show**  
 12 **on a monthly basis what we believe the City's cash**  
 13 **position to be in the absence of any transaction and**  
 14 **you can see that business as usual results in the City**  
 15 **having 14 million of cash by the end of June of '13 in**  
 16 **the absence of any intermediary action and that that**  
 17 **number would not incorporate any cash being spent on**  
 18 **the reinvestment program because it hasn't started**  
 19 **yet. This indicates quite clearly the dire position**  
 20 **the City would be in if we lost access to the 170**  
 21 **million of gaming revenue because that would**  
 22 **immediately translate into a net cash loss of 160**  
 23 **million on this page alone.**  
 24 Q. This cash flow page on Page 8 indicates or assumes the  
 25 City will be making certain legacy payments that it is

1 in fact not currently making, is that correct?  
 2 **A. Yes, it does.**  
 3 Q. For example, it assumes that the City will make  
 4 pension contributions, correct?  
 5 **A. No, I think we are assuming here we continue to defer**  
 6 **those pension contributions and that's why if you look**  
 7 **at the bottom and you see accumulated deferrals, you**  
 8 **see the number grows every month, that's the pension**  
 9 **contribution we weren't making.**  
 10 Q. If you look at -- this assumes that the City will  
 11 continue to payments on general obligation bonds?  
 12 **A. That's right. This is the status quo. In the absence**  
 13 **of any restructuring or preservation of cash plan or**  
 14 **reinvestment of the City, this will be the financial**  
 15 **condition of the City in the absence of any action.**  
 16 Q. Right. But as a result in part of filing the Chapter  
 17 9 bankruptcy proceeding, there are significant legacy  
 18 obligations that are not being paid?  
 19 **A. This clearly shows if you look at the far right column**  
 20 **June of '13 that trying to operate a City of this**  
 21 **scale with 14 million of cash bearing in mind that**  
 22 **that could be zero or negative on any given day**  
 23 **depending on collections made it almost impossible to**  
 24 **prudently operate the City and that was the proximate**  
 25 **reason why it became necessary to defer the payment on**

Page 53

1 **the COPs on June 15th. And that was discussed with**  
 2 **the creditors on June 14th.**  
 3 Q. Correct, but this analysis on Pages 8 and 9 does not  
 4 actually show the cash position of the City with the  
 5 deferral of the payments to the service corporations  
 6 for the pension obligation?  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 8 You can address the question.  
 9 **A. Not this page but this shows you the condition of the**  
 10 **City.**  
 11 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 12 Q. Condition of the City on June 14th of prebankruptcy,  
 13 correct?  
 14 **A. Correct.**  
 15 Q. So, do you believe that the City would be out of cash  
 16 without access to the casino revenues?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 18 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 19 Q. As of December 2013?  
 20 **A. If nothing else was done, yes.**  
 21 Q. And has there been an analysis performed by  
 22 Ernst & Young as to what the cash flow from the City  
 23 would look like in bankruptcy without access to the  
 24 casino revenues?  
 25 **A. I believe so.**

Page 54

1 Q. And when was that performed?  
 2 **A. I've seen multiple iterations of forecasts produced by**  
 3 **E & Y. I can't remember when I first saw that one but**  
 4 **I've seen it.**  
 5 Q. Now, you've previously discussed the Swap  
 6 counterparties entered the negotiations with the view  
 7 that events of default had occurred under the Swap  
 8 contracts, correct?  
 9 **A. It was a fact.**  
 10 Q. And so the City had the same view that there were  
 11 events of default that had occurred under the Swap  
 12 contracts prior to the bankruptcy?  
 13 **A. It wasn't a view, it was a fact. We had at least two**  
 14 **defaults.**  
 15 Q. And can you tell us what the two defaults were?  
 16 **A. The ratings downgrade default which had occurred in**  
 17 **2012 and the appointment of the emergency manager in I**  
 18 **believe it was March of 2013.**  
 19 Q. And were there any other defaults other than those two  
 20 in the City's view?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 22 **A. There may well have been but those are the two that I**  
 23 **recollect.**  
 24 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 25 Q. Is the forbearance agreement a compromise of claims?

Page 55

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Asks for a legal  
 2 conclusion.  
 3 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 4 Q. You may answer.  
 5 **A. It's a compromise.**  
 6 Q. What claims does the forbearance agreement compromise?  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 8 **A. I don't know what you mean by a claim. They had an**  
 9 **agreement entered into by the City in 2009 which gave**  
 10 **them certain rights which were a direct threat to the**  
 11 **City's survival. We agreed on an economic termination**  
 12 **arrangement that was satisfactory to both the City and**  
 13 **the Swap counterparties. I call that a compromise.**  
 14 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 15 Q. To your knowledge had the Swap counterparties ever  
 16 threatened to bring litigation claims against the  
 17 City?  
 18 **A. No.**  
 19 Q. Has the City considered whether the Swap  
 20 counterparties have claims against the City other than  
 21 those arising out of the defaults under the Swap  
 22 agreements?  
 23 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 24 **A. I don't know.**  
 25 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**

Page 56

1 Q. Has the City evaluated whether it is in breach of the  
 2 collateral agreement?  
 3 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 4 May call for privileged information.  
 5 **A. Am I supposed to answer this question then with all**  
 6 **those objections?**  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Why don't you try the question  
 8 again. Why don't you tie it to what he's done.  
 9 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 10 Q. In your view have you engaged in any analysis of  
 11 whether the City has breached the collateral  
 12 agreement?  
 13 **A. No.**  
 14 Q. To your knowledge has anyone else associated with the  
 15 City analyzed whether the City is in breach of the  
 16 collateral agreement?  
 17 **A. I don't know.**  
 18 **MR. CULLEN:** I want you to know I let that  
 19 one go because I knew that was the answer.  
 20 **THE WITNESS:** You're such a mensch.  
 21 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 22 Q. Have the service corporations ever threatened to your  
 23 knowledge claims against the City?  
 24 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 25 Asked and answered.

1 **A. I don't know.**  
 2 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 3 Q. Have you ever analyzed whether these service  
 4 corporations may have claims against the City?  
 5 **A. No.**  
 6 Q. Have you analyzed whether or evaluated -- strike that.  
 7 Let me start again.  
 8 Have you evaluated whether the City has  
 9 claims against the Swap counterparties?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Has he personally?  
 11 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 12 Q. Has Miller Buckfire evaluated whether the City has  
 13 claims against the Swap counterparties?  
 14 **A. No.**  
 15 Q. Has anyone else working for the City analyzed whether  
 16 the City has claims against the Swap counterparties?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Answer yes or no if you can.  
 18 **A. No.**  
 19 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 20 Q. No, you don't know --  
 21 **A. I don't know.**  
 22 Q. So, Miller Buckfire performed no investigation into  
 23 whether the City has claims against the Swap  
 24 counterparties in connection with this forbearance  
 25 agreement, correct?

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 2 **A. No.**  
 3 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 4 Q. The forbearance -- you testified earlier that you  
 5 believe the forbearance agreement is a release of  
 6 claims, correct?  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 8 I don't believe he testified to that.  
 9 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 10 Q. Do you have a view as to what claims the forbearance  
 11 agreement releases?  
 12 **A. No. The answer was no at end of the table. I'll**  
 13 **speak up. I apologize.**  
 14 Q. Does the forbearance agreement operate to release any  
 15 claims that might be held against the City?  
 16 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 17 **A. I don't know.**  
 18 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 19 Q. Do you have an understanding of how interest rate  
 20 movements may affect the termination payment that  
 21 would become due under the Swap agreements?  
 22 **A. Yes.**  
 23 **MR. JURGENS:** Objection to form.  
 24 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 25 Q. And what is that understanding?

1 **A. Well, as interest rates come down, the Swap**  
 2 **termination liability goes up.**  
 3 Q. And if interest rates go up, what happens to the Swap  
 4 termination liability?  
 5 **A. Comes down.**  
 6 Q. And there would come a point if interest rates  
 7 increased enough where the City could actually become  
 8 in the money on the Swaps, is that correct?  
 9 **A. It would except that the Swap counterparties in 2009**  
 10 **negotiated for the right to terminate the Swaps so**  
 11 **they would never actually be in a net liability**  
 12 **position against the City if that were to occur.**  
 13 Q. What is your basis for stating that the Swap  
 14 counterparties negotiated the right to terminate the  
 15 Swaps in 2009?  
 16 **A. Well, I've already testified that I reviewed the**  
 17 **collateral amendment entered into in 2009 and**  
 18 **discussed it with counsel to the City. In their**  
 19 **review of the contract, and I can't remember exactly**  
 20 **the provision now but that was their interpretation of**  
 21 **the contract right.**  
 22 Q. Have you reviewed any of the other 2009 documents  
 23 related to the Swaps?  
 24 **A. No.**  
 25 Q. Has the City undertaken any analysis to evaluate

1 future interest rate moves?  
 2 **A. We have reviewed the forward LIBOR curve.**  
 3 Q. And who performed that review?  
 4 **A. That review was performed by Mr. Sanjay Marken, one of**  
 5 **our associates. M A R K E N, first name S A N J A Y.**  
 6 Q. And when did he perform that review?  
 7 **A. The most recent one was performed a few days ago.**  
 8 Q. What did that review show?  
 9 **A. It showed that the current forward LIBOR curve does**  
 10 **not show that the interest rate that's relevant to**  
 11 **this Swap would ever rise above six-and-three-quarters**  
 12 **percent which is the fixed rate on the Swap, and,**  
 13 **therefore, the market is telling us that the**  
 14 **probability of the Swap ever going in the money for**  
 15 **the benefit of the City is very low.**  
 16 Q. Does the analysis address whether interest rates are  
 17 generally rising or decreasing?  
 18 **A. The LIBOR curve is an observable market fact. I'm not**  
 19 **going to speculate on when rates are going up or down.**  
 20 **They will fluctuate.**  
 21 Q. Have interest rates increased since the forbearance  
 22 agreement was executed?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. And what effect has that increase on -- in interest  
 25 rates had on the estimated termination payment under



Page 61

1 the forbearance agreement?  
 2 **MR. JURGENS:** Objection.  
 3 **A. Well, the assumption in June of this year when we**  
 4 **began to negotiate with the Swap counterparties was**  
 5 **the termination payment was around four hundred**  
 6 **million dollars. The rise in rates since that time**  
 7 **and it's now almost August probably has reduced that**  
 8 **termination payment to around three hundred million**  
 9 **dollars or even lower.**  
 10 **So, yes, the rise in rates has resulted in**  
 11 **a reduction of the termination payment.**  
 12 Q. And is that analysis of the reduction to the  
 13 termination payment something that Miller Buckfire has  
 14 prepared?  
 15 **MR. JURGENS:** Objection.  
 16 **A. Well, there is a procedure embodied in the collateral**  
 17 **agreement that lets you determine the termination**  
 18 **payment if one is to occur. We've simply analyzed the**  
 19 **net value of the assumed LIBOR payments and Swap**  
 20 **payments and come up with our own estimate.**  
 21 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 22 Q. And that analysis was performed by Mr. Marken?  
 23 **A. That's right.**  
 24 Q. If interest rates continue to rise, and the  
 25 termination payment that would have to be made

Page 62

1 continues to decrease, that has the net effect of  
 2 reducing the value of the forbearance agreement to the  
 3 City?  
 4 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 5 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 6 Q. Do you agree?  
 7 **A. No.**  
 8 Q. And why not?  
 9 **A. I already testified to the three principal benefits**  
 10 **that we attempted to achieve in this forbearance**  
 11 **agreement. The ability to terminate the Swap at a**  
 12 **discount is only one of the elements of the**  
 13 **forbearance agreement and its value to the City.**  
 14 **MR. SUMMERS:** The reporter has said we have  
 15 about five minutes left on the tape. Do we want to  
 16 take a break now and change that?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Seems sensible.  
 18 **MR. SUMMERS:** I think that makes sense.  
 19 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** The time is 10:53 a.m.  
 20 This marks the end of tape number one. We are off the  
 21 record.  
 22 (Recess taken at 10:53 a.m.)  
 23 (Back on the record at 11:05 a.m.)  
 24 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** We are back on the  
 25 record at 11:05 a.m. This marks the beginning of tape

Page 63

1 number two.  
 2 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 3 Q. Mr. Buckfire, did Mr. Marken perform any analysis  
 4 related to the interest rates' effect on the Swaps  
 5 prior to the analysis he performed a few days ago?  
 6 **A. No.**  
 7 Q. At the June 4th meeting the Swap counterparties, were  
 8 there specific arguments that the City articulated to  
 9 the Swap counterparties concerning why it would be in  
 10 their interest to settle?  
 11 **A. I made the general point to them several times that we**  
 12 **were willing to litigate aggressively to protect the**  
 13 **City's access to cash. That any attempt by them to**  
 14 **exercise their rights and terminate our access to**  
 15 **gaming revenues would be vigorously rejected. We**  
 16 **would marshal every argument we could to protect the**  
 17 **City's cash flow and that we would not accept any**  
 18 **action by them as a fete accompli.**  
 19 Q. Did you describe what claims you would litigate  
 20 aggressively to the Swap counterparties?  
 21 **A. No.**  
 22 Q. Did you make any assertions to the Swap counterparties  
 23 concerning the validity of their liens at the June 4th  
 24 meeting?  
 25 **A. No.**

Page 64

1 Q. Was the potential of the City challenging the liens  
 2 held by the Swap counterparties ever a matter  
 3 discussed during the negotiation of the forbearance  
 4 agreement?  
 5 **MR. CULLEN:** Discussed between --  
 6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 7 Q. Discussed with the Swap counterparties.  
 8 **A. Yes.**  
 9 Q. When was that discussed?  
 10 **A. It was a very hectic period. I did really almost**  
 11 **nothing between June 4th and the 11th but try to**  
 12 **negotiate this deal. I know at several points in my**  
 13 **conversations with the business people I let them know**  
 14 **that if there were issues with the collateral, we**  
 15 **would raise them if necessary to protect the City.**  
 16 Q. Did you articulate what those issues might be?  
 17 **A. No.**  
 18 Q. What did you understand those issues to be?  
 19 **A. Well, there were some concerns that the original**  
 20 **granting of the collateral was not appropriate which**  
 21 **would seem odd because in the collateral agreement**  
 22 **there's a letter attached to the Michigan Gaming**  
 23 **Control Board saying that it was fine, but I was**  
 24 **trying to cut a deal and I was looking for any**  
 25 **leverage I had over the Swap counterparties to get**

1 them to a deal.  
 2 **The reality is that if they were to**  
 3 **exercise their rights, we would have vigorously**  
 4 **litigated that and tried to get a stay of their**  
 5 **getting the cash and that was all I was concerned**  
 6 **about. I wasn't particularly concerned about the**  
 7 **merits of those claims.**  
 8 Q. So, you never performed an analysis of the merits of  
 9 those claims?  
 10 **A. No.**  
 11 Q. Did the Swap counterparties have a reaction to your  
 12 assertion that you may aggressively litigate against  
 13 them?  
 14 **A. Well, it got a little heated at one point and they**  
 15 **said well, if you want to litigate, we'll respond**  
 16 **aggressively as well, but let's try and avoid that**  
 17 **unnecessary expense and cut a deal which is what we**  
 18 **did.**  
 19 Q. Did you assert any arguments or potential litigation  
 20 claims other than the issues surrounding the granting  
 21 of the liens in your negotiations with the Swap  
 22 counterparties?  
 23 **A. No.**  
 24 Q. Did you articulate to the Swap counterparties why in  
 25 the City's view the liens may or may not be valid?

1 **A. Not directly, no.**  
 2 Q. And did you consider asserting any other claims or  
 3 potential claims of the City to help you get leverage  
 4 in the negotiations with the Swap counterparties?  
 5 **A. I'm not sure I understand that question.**  
 6 Q. Other than the granting of the liens and the issues  
 7 surrounding them, did you consider asserting any other  
 8 types of claims in the negotiations to help you get  
 9 leverage with the Swap counterparties?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 11 **A. I was at all times just trying to make them understand**  
 12 **that the City would be as aggressive as possible to**  
 13 **defend its access to gaming revenues including**  
 14 **litigation whatever that turned out to be.**  
 15 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 16 Q. You met with the Swap counterparties or at least  
 17 negotiations on June 11th, is that correct?  
 18 **A. No, we reached a final agreement with them on the**  
 19 **economic terms by June 11th.**  
 20 Q. So, there was no meeting on June 11th?  
 21 **A. Not that I recall but it's possible I'm mistaken. We**  
 22 **were very busy during that period.**  
 23 Q. Were there any meetings with the Swap counterparties,  
 24 in-person meetings with the Swap counterparties other  
 25 than the June 4th meeting?

1 **A. Yes.**  
 2 Q. And when were those?  
 3 **A. I believe there was one on June the 8th which I've**  
 4 **already testified to earlier and I believe we had**  
 5 **another one but I can't recall the exact date.**  
 6 Q. Do you remember whether that other meeting was in June  
 7 or July?  
 8 **A. No, they were all in June, prior to June 11th.**  
 9 Q. Did you communicate with Mr. Orr between the June 4th  
 10 and June 8th meeting?  
 11 **A. Yes.**  
 12 Q. And what did you communicate?  
 13 **A. The status of our negotiations.**  
 14 Q. And what specifically did you report to him about the  
 15 negotiations?  
 16 **A. What we had offered, what they had responded, what we**  
 17 **should do as our next move with respect to the Swap**  
 18 **counterparties.**  
 19 Q. Between the June 4th and the June 8th meeting how  
 20 frequently were you in contact with Mr. Orr concerning  
 21 the forbearance agreement negotiations?  
 22 **A. Every day. It was a matter of life or death for the**  
 23 **City.**  
 24 Q. Multiple times a day?  
 25 **A. Some days probably.**

1 Q. And then between June 8th, the June 8th meeting and  
 2 reaching an agreement sometime prior to June 11th, how  
 3 frequently were you in contact with Mr. Orr?  
 4 **A. Probably every day.**  
 5 Q. Now, you testified earlier that Ernst & Young has  
 6 performed an analysis of the City's cash flow without  
 7 access to the casino revenues. Is that analysis  
 8 something that's been posted to the data room?  
 9 **A. I don't know, but if you took the company's**  
 10 **projections even the ones on June 14th and simply**  
 11 **whited out the gaming revenues, you'll get the cash**  
 12 **flows. It's not hard to do.**  
 13 Q. Miller Buckfire is in charge of what gets posted to  
 14 the data room, correct?  
 15 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 16 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 17 Q. Miller Buckfire maintains the data room?  
 18 **A. I believe so.**  
 19 Q. So, who at Miller Buckfire would know whether the  
 20 Ernst & Young analysis without casino revenues has  
 21 been posted to the data room?  
 22 **A. Mr. Kyle Herman.**  
 23 Q. If something has not been posted to the data room,  
 24 would the City be willing to provide that to us?  
 25 **MR. CULLEN:** Don't see any reason why not.

1 **A. I would recommend it.**  
 2 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 3 Q. Okay.  
 4 **MR. SUMMERS:** Let's mark that for follow-up  
 5 after the deposition.  
 6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 7 Q. You testified that as of the last analysis your  
 8 understanding is the estimated amount of the  
 9 termination payment that would be due is roughly three  
 10 hundred million dollars, is that correct?  
 11 **A. Well, it clearly moves around as the interest rate**  
 12 **curve moves around. I think the most recent number is**  
 13 **somewhere reaching 275 and 300 million dollars.**  
 14 **That's before the application of the applicable**  
 15 **discount that we had provided for in the termination**  
 16 **agreement.**  
 17 Q. And that last analysis, when was that performed?  
 18 **A. A few days ago.**  
 19 Q. How does the City plan to get the cash necessary to  
 20 make the termination payment?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 22 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 23 Q. Does the City have a plan at this point for how it  
 24 will obtain the cash necessary to pay the termination  
 25 payment?

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection, foundation, form,  
 2 but you can address the question.  
 3 **A. Yes, the City has a plan.**  
 4 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 5 Q. And what is that plan?  
 6 **A. The City intends to secure a debtor in possession**  
 7 **financing of sufficient proceeds to fund the**  
 8 **termination payment as well as provide sufficient cash**  
 9 **for the City to execute on its reinvestment program**  
 10 **during the bankruptcy.**  
 11 Q. And what is -- what actions, if any, has the City  
 12 taken toward obtaining debtor in possession financing?  
 13 **A. We have contacted a large universe of potentially**  
 14 **interested investors, many of whom have signed**  
 15 **nondisclosure agreements, NDAs, pursuant to which they**  
 16 **have received the request for proposal, the RFP which**  
 17 **went out yesterday.**  
 18 Q. And is Miller Buckfire leading the effort to obtain  
 19 debtor in possession financing?  
 20 **A. Yes.**  
 21 Q. And when you say a large universe of potential  
 22 investors, do you know approximately how many have  
 23 been talked to?  
 24 **A. At the moment it's in excess of 30.**  
 25 Q. And how many have -- how many have signed

1 nondisclosure agreements?  
 2 **A. That's the universe I'm discussing, approximately 30**  
 3 **or more.**  
 4 Q. So, everybody you've talked to signed?  
 5 **A. No, some people didn't want to participate. I can't**  
 6 **tell you how many we called. I can tell you how many**  
 7 **we sent NDAs to which have been returned to us, it's**  
 8 **in excess of 30.**  
 9 Q. Are some of the people or some of the potential  
 10 sources of financing that Miller Buckfire have spoken  
 11 to said no, we're not interested?  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 Q. And approximately how many have said no?  
 14 **A. Hasn't been that many, maybe ten. Would your client**  
 15 **like one?**  
 16 Q. And do you know who those ten entities are that have  
 17 said they are not interested?  
 18 **A. I do, yes.**  
 19 Q. And who are they?  
 20 **A. I'm not going to tell you that.**  
 21 Q. On what basis?  
 22 **A. It's commercially sensitive information.**  
 23 **MR. CULLEN:** Counsel, maybe it will help,  
 24 and I don't know whether you want this on the record  
 25 or not, but the position we are going to take with

1 respect to this is that this is a competitive process  
 2 and the best result in that process is achieved by us  
 3 being able to negotiate with the individual parties  
 4 who are out there, and not to litigate the negotiating  
 5 strategy before we have something to bring back to the  
 6 court to approve.  
 7 So, we're not going to answer questions  
 8 about individual parties, we're not going to answer  
 9 questions about the strategy of negotiating with those  
 10 parties and we're not at liberty to give out the  
 11 information with respect to the people who responded  
 12 to the NDAs because they understandably don't want to  
 13 be shopped, don't want to take up a lot of your time.  
 14 We can fight this through a lot of objections and so  
 15 forth, and if we want to fight about that at some  
 16 later time, perfectly fine.  
 17 You can ask about his general strategy on  
 18 this, you can ask about the basis for his confidence  
 19 or nonconfidence in it. You can go through those  
 20 general items, but the actual strategy, the terms of  
 21 arrangements with individual parties I'm not going to  
 22 have him go into now. Hopefully by the time we get to  
 23 the hearing, we'll have an agreement that you will be  
 24 on a --  
 25 **MR. SUMMERS:** Let's go -- I think let's

1 go -- move through the questions and see how we do.  
 2 **MR. CULLEN:** Okay.  
 3 **MR. SUMMERS:** I understand the City's  
 4 position on it.  
 5 **MR. CULLEN:** Okay.  
 6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 7 Q. You said an RFP went out yesterday?  
 8 **A. Correct.**  
 9 Q. Approximately how many people was the RPF sent to  
 10 yesterday?  
 11 **A. The 30 plus people who signed the NDA.**  
 12 Q. How much debtor-in-possession financing does the City  
 13 hope to obtain?  
 14 **A. Three hundred fifty million dollars, up to three**  
 15 **hundred fifty million dollars.**  
 16 Q. And does the City have a goal on the interest rate?  
 17 **A. The lowest possible interest rate.**  
 18 Q. Does the RFP attempt to define what that lowest  
 19 possible interest rate is?  
 20 **A. No.**  
 21 Q. Does it define whether the interest rate needs to be  
 22 fixed or variable?  
 23 **A. No.**  
 24 Q. What covenants, if any, are included in the RFP as  
 25 being acceptable or not acceptable?

1 **A. I'm not going to discuss that. It's commercially**  
 2 **sensitive.**  
 3 Q. How long of maturity on the DIP financing is the City  
 4 looking to obtain?  
 5 **A. Through the pendency of the end of the case.**  
 6 Q. And is the City offering a lien on casino revenues in  
 7 connection with the DIP financing?  
 8 **A. In part.**  
 9 Q. I assume the City does not expect to obtain unsecured  
 10 financing?  
 11 **A. I would take it if it was offered.**  
 12 Q. No doubt. What other collateral is the City offering  
 13 to secure the DIP financing loan?  
 14 **A. I'm not going to answer that question.**  
 15 Q. Does the RFP define what collateral would be  
 16 available?  
 17 **A. Yes, it does.**  
 18 Q. And that's been sent out to potential investors?  
 19 **A. Who have signed nondisclosure agreements.**  
 20 Q. If somebody new came and said I would be interested in  
 21 providing DIP financing, you would have them sign an  
 22 NDA and then provide them the RFP?  
 23 **A. If they wanted to make an unsolicited proposal without**  
 24 **the benefit of the RPF, we would be happy to accept**  
 25 **it. Are you suggesting your client is interested in**

1 **is submitting a proposal?**  
 2 Q. Is the City offering art work as collateral?  
 3 **A. I'm not going to discuss the terms of the term sheet,**  
 4 **sorry.**  
 5 Q. Well, we kind of picked and choose what terms in the  
 6 RFP we are discussing and not discussing.  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** We have in the attempt to  
 8 accommodate your desire for information and to  
 9 maintain control of the integrity of this process  
 10 which we believe is best negotiated as a negotiation  
 11 and not a litigation.  
 12 **MR. SUMMERS:** I guess I struggle with  
 13 understanding why the collateral that's offered in the  
 14 RPF that's been sent out when we know the interest  
 15 rate, the amount of the financing the debtor seeks,  
 16 why that puts the City at a competitive disadvantage.  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** We didn't say the interest  
 18 rate.  
 19 **MR. SUMMERS:** The lowest possible.  
 20 **MR. CULLEN:** This is the beginning of a  
 21 negotiation. It's the beginning of a negotiation that  
 22 isn't at an end yet, that hasn't had any response to  
 23 the RFPs yet, it's an initial offer, and that's what  
 24 it is, and he's discussing it as such and willing to  
 25 testify about it as such, but I'm not going to read

1 the terms of the RFP in the newspaper and our bidders  
 2 are not going to read the terms of the RFP in the  
 3 newspaper because that would hamper the process and  
 4 hamper our ability to get best value.  
 5 **MR. SUMMERS:** But we already have in the  
 6 record that the casino revenues are part of the  
 7 collateral that's being offered, so, what's wrong with  
 8 finding out what the rest of the collateral that's  
 9 being offered?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Not going to argue with you,  
 11 Counsel. I'm telling you what the position is. I've  
 12 tried to be accommodating. It's as far as I am going  
 13 to go.  
 14 BY MR. SUMMERS  
 15 Q. Has the City had discussions with the State of  
 16 Michigan about providing financing?  
 17 **A. I'm not going to discuss that.**  
 18 Q. What is the City's view about what has to happen in  
 19 order to be able to obtain debtor-in-possession  
 20 financing -- let me put a finer point.  
 21 Are there certain events that the City  
 22 believes has to happen in the case for it to be able  
 23 to realistically obtain debtor-in-possession  
 24 financing?  
 25 **A. Yes, there are events in the case.**

1 Q. And what is that deal?  
 2 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection to the extent it  
 3 calls for a legal conclusion.  
 4 **A. Well, we have to find a willing lender, that's number**  
 5 **one. Number two, we have to have a court order**  
 6 **approving the form of the DIP financing, and, number**  
 7 **three, we believe we need to have approval of the**  
 8 **forbearance and termination agreements we get the**  
 9 **benefit of the elimination of the collateral pledge**  
 10 **and the benefit of the discount.**  
 11 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 12 Q. Do you need a determination on eligibility as well?  
 13 **A. Probably as a condition to closing but not as a**  
 14 **condition to getting a loan commitment.**  
 15 Q. And what time line does the City hope to secure  
 16 debtor-in-possession financing?  
 17 **A. Well, it's a large group of potential lenders, and,**  
 18 **therefore, we have requested preliminary indications**  
 19 **of interest by September the 6th, next Friday. We**  
 20 **want to determine who really has a serious interest**  
 21 **and therefore encourage their ability to do due**  
 22 **diligence in a rational way because they will all have**  
 23 **due diligence requirements.**  
 24 **We simply can't handle all 30. If they all**  
 25 **decide they want to put in proposals, we'll do the**

1 **best we can, but I'm assuming a smaller number when**  
 2 **they see the RFP will want to proceed to the second**  
 3 **stage which is to propose actual terms in response to**  
 4 **our RFP. The date for that I believe is September the**  
 5 **16th.**  
 6 Q. Has a time line for the DIP financing because the view  
 7 of what the time line should be for the DIP financing  
 8 beyond the September 16th deadline?  
 9 **A. Well, we will receive I hope on the 16th multiple**  
 10 **serious indications of interest back by term sheets.**  
 11 **At that point we will look at how many we have and**  
 12 **we'll determine whether there's one that is so**  
 13 **superior to the others that we'll negotiate with that**  
 14 **party exclusively.**  
 15 **If we have a lot that are very competitive,**  
 16 **we may decide to negotiate with several of them at the**  
 17 **same time.**  
 18 **So, I don't have a clear view at this time**  
 19 **what date we'll actually select our lender, but it**  
 20 **will clearly be something we'll focus on after the**  
 21 **16th of September. The goal will be to do it as soon**  
 22 **as possible.**  
 23 Q. Based on your experience in other cases do you have a  
 24 view as to what -- how long the selection of the  
 25 lender is likely to take?

1 **A. Depends on how many proposals I get back.**  
 2 Q. If you get 15 back, do you have a view of how long  
 3 it's likely to take?  
 4 **A. We should be so lucky. I think that will take several**  
 5 **weeks, probably two weeks to come up with a winning**  
 6 **bid as it were.**  
 7 Q. And then the intent would be to as quickly as possible  
 8 present that to the bankruptcy court, is that correct?  
 9 **A. Yes.**  
 10 Q. And if the City obtains a debtor-in-possession  
 11 financing, what's the intended use of the financing?  
 12 **MR. CULLEN:** Asked and answered but you can  
 13 address it again.  
 14 **A. I've already answered it.**  
 15 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 16 Q. Why don't you go ahead, say it again.  
 17 **A. We'll use proceeds to terminate the Swaps at the**  
 18 **discount provided for in the forbearance agreement and**  
 19 **the balance of the DIP loan will be retained by the**  
 20 **City as working capital and to support its**  
 21 **reinvestment program.**  
 22 Q. Are there any other intended uses to the DIP financing  
 23 other than the two you just said?  
 24 **A. Not that I'm aware of.**  
 25 Q. And the amount of the casino revenues that are

1 generated currently are is it correct that it's net  
 2 the City currently is about 15 million dollars?  
 3 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 4 **A. Well, there's 175 million annually of projected casino**  
 5 **gaming revenues. That's what the City has on its**  
 6 **income statement.**  
 7 **MR. SUMMERS:** Mark this as Deposition  
 8 Exhibit 4.  
 9 **MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION:**  
 10 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 4  
 11 11:31 a.m.  
 12 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 13 Q. What's been marked as Deposition Exhibit 4 is a copy  
 14 of the proposed order that the City has submitted with  
 15 the settlement motion, correct?  
 16 **A. Well, I haven't seen it before you handed it to me but**  
 17 **I'll so stipulate.**  
 18 Q. Was the proposed order or the form of the proposed  
 19 order something that was negotiated with the Swap  
 20 counterparties?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
 22 **A. I believe so.**  
 23 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 24 Q. Did Miller Buckfire participate in the negotiation of  
 25 the proposed form of order?

1 **A. No.**  
2 Q. Who participated in the negotiation of the proposed  
3 form of order on behalf of the City?  
4 **MR. CULLEN:** If you know.  
5 **A. Counsel from Jones Day.**  
6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
7 Q. Prior to today you've never looked at the proposed  
8 order, is that correct?  
9 **A. Correct.**  
10 Q. Do you have a view as to the whether the proposed  
11 order is a -- the form of proposed order is an  
12 important term to the Swap counterparties?  
13 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
14 **A. I just told you I haven't seen it before you handed it**  
15 **to me.**  
16 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
17 Q. That's not what I asked.  
18 **A. Well, what did you ask?**  
19 Q. Do you have a view as to whether the form of the  
20 proposed order is important to the Swap  
21 counterparties?  
22 **MR. CULLEN:** Same objection.  
23 **A. No.**  
24 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
25 Q. Have the Swap counterparties ever indicated to the

1 City that the form of the proposed order is important?  
2 **A. I don't know.**  
3 Q. If the court refuses to enter an order in the form  
4 that was submitted, have the Swap counterparties ever  
5 indicated to you that they would have the right to  
6 terminate the forbearance agreement?  
7 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
8 We've been through this, Counsel. He hasn't seen the  
9 document.  
10 **MR. SUMMERS:** I'm asking what, if anything,  
11 the Swap counterparties have said to him.  
12 **MR. CULLEN:** About this document.  
13 **MR. SUMMERS:** About this document.  
14 **A. I've never seen it before.**  
15 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
16 Q. I know you've never seen it before. Have they ever  
17 told you, have the Swap counterparties ever said to  
18 you that the form of the proposed order is an  
19 important aspect of the settlement to them?  
20 **A. No.**  
21 Q. Do you have a view as to the effect, if any, of the  
22 documents that were executed in 2009, collateral  
23 agreement and others, as to the effect that that had  
24 on the relationship, if any, between the COPs and the  
25 Swap transaction?

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
2 Asks for a legal conclusion.  
3 **A. No.**  
4 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
5 Q. Are you aware that on August 21 counsel for the City  
6 suggested that the 2009 documents, quote, severed the  
7 tie between the COPs and the Swaps?  
8 **A. No.**  
9 Q. What is your understanding of the effect of the  
10 execution delivery of the collateral agreement in 2009  
11 on the Swaps?  
12 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
13 **A. Well, economically it eliminated the benefit of the**  
14 **Swaps to the point of the City because it was a net**  
15 **liability to the City at that point, but the amendment**  
16 **allowed the bank to terminate if it went into being an**  
17 **asset for the City.**  
18 **So, it eliminated much of the benefit to**  
19 **the City of the original Swap agreements entered into**  
20 **in 2006.**  
21 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
22 Q. And, so, in your view prior to the execution of the  
23 2009 collateral agreement the Swap counterparties did  
24 not have the right to terminate?  
25 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.

1 **A. I didn't say that.**  
2 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
3 Q. Prior to the execution of the 2009 documents, in order  
4 for the Swap counterparties to consent -- to  
5 terminate, was the consent of the insurers required?  
6 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
7 Calls for -- you're asking the witness to legally  
8 resurrect dead documents here. I don't think it's  
9 appropriate.  
10 **MR. SUMMERS:** Well, he's testified that he  
11 has a view that the 2009 amendments gave the Swap  
12 parties the right to terminate and I'm trying to  
13 understand what the basis for that is.  
14 **A. If there isn't an event of default, they have the**  
15 **right to terminate.**  
16 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
17 Q. What's the basis for that view?  
18 **A. It's in the collateral agreement.**  
19 Q. And is that different than what existed before the  
20 2009 documents were executed?  
21 **A. I don't know.**  
22 Q. Did you review the 2006 documents in connection with  
23 your engagement with the City?  
24 **A. Only to understand the financial terms.**  
25 Q. And what financial terms were you seeking to

1 understand?

2 **A. The fixed rate, the terminal amount, the -- I'm sorry.**

3 **The notional amount of the Swaps, the fixed rate**

4 **pursuant to the Swap contract and the base rate**

5 **calculation.**

6 Q. Go back to the negotiations that occurred in 2013.

7 Did you invite Syncora to participate in those

8 negotiations?

9 **A. No.**

10 Q. Why not?

11 **A. They weren't a party to the collateral agreement.**

12 Q. Did you consult with Mr. Orr as to whether Syncora

13 should be invited to the negotiations?

14 **A. No.**

15 Q. Did you invite Financial Guaranty Insurance Company to

16 participate in the negotiations concerning the

17 forbearance agreement?

18 **A. No.**

19 Q. Did you consult with Mr. Orr with respect to the

20 decision whether Financial Guaranty Insurance Company

21 should be invited to those negotiations?

22 **A. No.**

23 Q. So, you made that decision -- how did you come to the

24 decision not to invite -- we'll call it FGIC?

25 **A. It never came up. They weren't a party to the**

1 **agreement.**

2 Q. Did you invite US Bank to participate in the

3 negotiations concerning the forbearance agreement?

4 **A. No.**

5 Q. Why not?

6 **A. Not a party to the agreement.**

7 Q. To the collateral agreement?

8 **A. Correct.**

9 Q. And to your knowledge no one else invited Syncora,

10 FGIC or US Bank to participate in the negotiations on

11 the forbearance agreement?

12 **A. Correct.**

13 Q. Did you and Mr. Orr ever discuss who should

14 participate in the negotiations?

15 **A. Yes.**

16 Q. And when did that discussion occur?

17 **A. I can't recall the exact day. It was sometime in late**

18 **May when we recognized the seriousness of the**

19 **situation and the need to protect the City's access to**

20 **cash at all costs. It was then we began to formulate**

21 **our negotiating position including who should attend**

22 **the first meeting.**

23 Q. And did you provide Mr. Orr with advice as to who

24 should attend the first meeting?

25 **A. Yes.**

1 Q. And what was your advice?

2 **A. My advice was that the discussion should be led by**

3 **Miller Buckfire as the City's investment banker**

4 **assisted by Jones Day, primary restructuring counsel**

5 **to the City and that and we should include the chief**

6 **financial officer of the City, Mr. Jack Martin, and**

7 **also to make sure the Swap counterparties understood**

8 **how seriously we were taking it, we invited the chief**

9 **deputy treasurer of the State of Michigan, Mr. Tom**

10 **Saxton.**

11 Q. Did you ever advise Mr. Orr that you thought Syncora

12 should be a party to the negotiations?

13 **A. No.**

14 Q. Did Mr. Orr prior to receiving your advice express a

15 view as to who should participate in the negotiations?

16 **A. We had a short discussion about whether or not we**

17 **should include the state. It wasn't required, they're**

18 **not a party to it but we felt unbalanced because the**

19 **state's overall support for the restructuring was**

20 **important that including the chief deputy treasurer**

21 **would be a good idea, so we invited him.**

22 Q. But he did not attend, is that correct?

23 **A. He did.**

24 Q. Oh, he did attend. Did you ever seek input from the

25 Swap counterparties as to who should be present at the

1 negotiations?

2 **A. No.**

3 Q. Did the Swap counterparties ever volunteer their view

4 as to whether there should be other parties involved

5 in the negotiations?

6 **A. Not to me.**

7 Q. Did they do so to someone else?

8 **A. I don't know.**

9 Q. Not to your knowledge?

10 **A. Not to my knowledge.**

11 Q. At any time during the negotiations in 2013 did the

12 Swap counterparties send a notice of an event of

13 default?

14 **A. I don't recall if we ever received an official notice**

15 **but we certainly were aware of the fact they could**

16 **send one at any time.**

17 Q. And at any time during the negotiations in 2013 did

18 the Swap counterparties formally designate an early

19 termination date?

20 **A. No.**

21 Q. Did the Swap counterparties at any point propose,

22 formally propose to the City a structure that would

23 not involve an early termination of the Swaps?

24 **MR. JURGENS: Objection.**

25 **MR. CULLEN: Objection. Foundation. Form.**

1 **A. Not after we began our discussions on June 4th, no.**  
 2 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 3 Q. Now, you've indicated there was I guess an agreement  
 4 -- is it fair to say there was an agreement at least  
 5 in principle on the terms of the forbearance agreement  
 6 on or before June 11th, is that correct?  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
 8 **A. There was an economic understanding, yes.**  
 9 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 10 Q. What happened after June 11th with respect to the  
 11 negotiations?  
 12 **A. Well, the attorneys for the City and for the Swap**  
 13 **counterparties began to negotiate the forbearance**  
 14 **agreement. I was not directly involved in that**  
 15 **because it was primarily in fact solely with respect**  
 16 **to the nonfinancial terms of it.**  
 17 **That took several weeks of very intensive**  
 18 **work amongst the lawyers for all the parties to arrive**  
 19 **at an agreement that could be executed which it turned**  
 20 **out not before July 15th.**  
 21 **So, it took about a month to complete the**  
 22 **negotiations for the agreement, so --**  
 23 Q. Other than attorneys working to document I guess the  
 24 legal terms -- well, document the whole thing, was  
 25 there anything else that caused a month, approximately

1 a month to elapse between agreement on the financial  
 2 terms and execution of the forbearance agreement?  
 3 **A. No, it was a very, very active negotiation amongst the**  
 4 **parties to the arrive at the final document.**  
 5 Q. Let's turn to the 2012 negotiations, turn to 2012. Is  
 6 it correct that in March 2012 the City suffered a  
 7 ratings downgrade with respect to its general  
 8 obligation bonds?  
 9 **A. Well, that is a fact, yes.**  
 10 Q. Okay. And that downgrade could have constituted an  
 11 event of default under the Swap agreements at that  
 12 point, correct?  
 13 **A. Correct.**  
 14 Q. As a result of the downgrade, did the City in 2012  
 15 commence any negotiations with the Swap counterparties  
 16 to resolve the potentially event of default?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
 18 **A. I believe they did but we were not involved in it, we**  
 19 **weren't retained to do so.**  
 20 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 21 Q. So, Miller Buckfire had no involvement in any  
 22 negotiations that happened in 2012?  
 23 **A. That's correct, we were only engaged in July for a**  
 24 **two-month period to do a financial review.**  
 25 Q. Have you as part of your diligence and in connection

1 with the forbearance agreement that's ultimately been  
 2 executed, have you reviewed or familiarized yourself  
 3 with what happened during the 2012 negotiations?  
 4 **A. Yes.**  
 5 Q. Who participated for the City in the negotiations with  
 6 the Swap counterparties in 2012?  
 7 **A. I believe it was Jack Martin, to some extent the prior**  
 8 **CFO whose name is Chris Brown. Those negotiations**  
 9 **were inconclusive.**  
 10 Q. Was the City represented by counsel during the 2012  
 11 negotiations?  
 12 **A. I'm sure they were, but I can't tell you who it was.**  
 13 Q. Did the City have a financial advisor in connection  
 14 with the 2012 negotiations?  
 15 **A. Not retained as far as I know.**  
 16 Q. And do you know who participated in the 2012  
 17 negotiations for the Swap counterparties?  
 18 **A. No.**  
 19 Q. And do you know who the counterparties' lawyers were  
 20 in the 2012 negotiations?  
 21 **A. No.**  
 22 Q. Do you know how long the negotiations in 2012 lasted?  
 23 **A. No.**  
 24 Q. Do you know whether the service corporations  
 25 participated in the 2012 negotiations?

1 **A. I don't know.**  
 2 Q. And at the time you were engaged the second time, what  
 3 was your understanding of the status of the  
 4 negotiations with the Swap counterparties that had  
 5 started in 2012?  
 6 **A. My understanding was that they were inconclusive and**  
 7 **that they were at the moment of our retention on**  
 8 **January 8th in suspension that there were no**  
 9 **discussions ongoing.**  
 10 Q. Do you know if the City had ever made a proposal to  
 11 the Swap counterparties in connection with the 2012  
 12 negotiations?  
 13 **A. I don't know.**  
 14 Q. Do you know if the Swap counterparties had ever made a  
 15 proposal to the City during the 2012 negotiations?  
 16 **A. No, I testified to that earlier, they had proposed a**  
 17 **standstill agreement which would require the City to I**  
 18 **guess give up some rights or some litigation positions**  
 19 **in exchange for the Swap counterparties agreeing to**  
 20 **not exercise their remedies but that it could be**  
 21 **terminated at any time. I believe that was their**  
 22 **proposal.**  
 23 Q. And to your knowledge is that the only proposal that  
 24 the Swap counterparties made?  
 25 **A. Yes.**



Page 93

1 Q. Is that proposed standstill agreement a document  
2 that's available in the data room?  
3 **A. I don't know.**  
4 Q. Is that a document the City would make available if  
5 it's not in the data room?  
6 **MR. CULLEN:** No reason why not.  
7 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
8 Q. To your knowledge at no point in 2012 did the Swap  
9 counterparties send a notice of an event of default to  
10 the City?  
11 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Asked and  
12 answered.  
13 **A. Not to my knowledge.**  
14 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
15 Q. During the June 2013 negotiations, if the Swap  
16 counterparties had sent a notice of termination to the  
17 City, would the City have had any way to pay the  
18 termination amount?  
19 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Calls for  
20 speculation, but you can address it.  
21 **A. Well, the City had no cash. And it would have**  
22 **potentially been a four hundred million dollar claim**  
23 **would have had to be paid in order to retain access to**  
24 **gaming revenues. I don't see how we could have done**  
25 **that.**

Page 94

1 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
2 Q. So, did you consider it likely that they would send a  
3 termination notice rather than negotiate in light of  
4 the City's lack of cash to pay the termination fee?  
5 **A. We weren't prepared to gamble with the survival of the**  
6 **City by taking that risk.**  
7 Q. And can you explain why you viewed it as a gamble for  
8 the City?  
9 **A. To assume the City would have continued access to**  
10 **gaming revenues in the face of increasing levels of**  
11 **default and assuming that the Swap counterparties**  
12 **would continue to forbear exercising their remedies**  
13 **and depending on their good will and intentions, when**  
14 **they have their own fiduciary duties would be an**  
15 **unacceptable risk. I so recommended to Mr. Orr that**  
16 **we not take that risk.**  
17 Q. You're familiar with the Detroit General Retirement  
18 System Service Corporation and the Detroit Police and  
19 Fire Retirement System Service Corporation?  
20 **A. I know they exist.**  
21 Q. Do you have an understanding -- just for the record  
22 I'll refer to them as the service corporations, do you  
23 have an understanding what the service corporations  
24 are?  
25 **A. Yes.**

Page 95

1 Q. And what is that understanding?  
2 **A. They were created for the purpose of the City**  
3 **borrowing 1.4 billion dollars in 2005 and 2006 and**  
4 **making a contributions of the like amount to the**  
5 **pension funds.**  
6 Q. Do you understand the service corporations to be  
7 controlled by the City?  
8 **A. Yes.**  
9 Q. And do you understand the service corporations to be  
10 controlled by the emergency manager?  
11 **A. I assume that's the case but I don't know for a fact.**  
12 Q. And the service corporations are in fact parties to  
13 the forbearance agreement, correct?  
14 **A. Yes, they are.**  
15 Q. Who acted on behalf of the service corporations in  
16 connection with the forbearance agreement?  
17 **A. The City did.**  
18 Q. And by the City can you identify the individuals that  
19 you are referring to when you say the City?  
20 **A. Mr. Orr.**  
21 Q. To your knowledge did any members of the Board of  
22 Directors of the service corporations consult with  
23 Mr. Orr about the forbearance agreement?  
24 **A. I don't know.**  
25 Q. Did Mr. Orr -- let's ask it the other way. Did

Page 96

1 Mr. Orr consult with any members of the Board of  
2 Directors of the service corporations in connection  
3 with the forbearance agreement?  
4 **A. I don't know.**  
5 Q. Did anyone at Miller Buckfire have any contact with  
6 anyone, any -- any member of the Board of Directors of  
7 the service corporations in connection with the  
8 negotiations?  
9 **A. I don't think so.**  
10 Q. And do you know who presented the forbearance  
11 agreement to the service corporations for execution?  
12 **A. No.**  
13 Q. Would Mr. Orr know that?  
14 **A. I don't know.**  
15 Q. Do you know who would know that?  
16 **A. I don't know.**  
17 Q. The person who signed the forbearance agreement on  
18 behalf of the service corporations, a woman named  
19 Cheryl Johnson, is that correct?  
20 **A. Yes.**  
21 Q. Do you know Miss Johnson?  
22 **A. No.**  
23 Q. Do you know what position Miss Johnson holds, if any,  
24 on the service corporations?  
25 **A. Well, the signature page indicates that she's the**

Page 97

1 **president.**  
 2 Q. You've never spoken to Miss Johnson about the  
 3 forbearance agreement?  
 4 **A. No.**  
 5 Q. Have you ever spoken with Portia Roberson about the  
 6 forbearance agreement?  
 7 **A. No.**  
 8 Q. Do you know Miss Roberson?  
 9 **A. No.**  
 10 Q. Has anyone from Miller Buckfire ever spoken with  
 11 Miss Roberson?  
 12 **A. I don't know.**  
 13 Q. Are you aware that the insurers contend that the Swap  
 14 agreements cannot be terminated without their consent?  
 15 **A. Yes.**  
 16 Q. And when did you first become aware of that  
 17 contention?  
 18 **A. Well, last week in court I heard Mr. Hackney describe**  
 19 **those arguments to the judge.**  
 20 Q. Have you taken any steps to evaluate whether the City  
 21 agrees with the insurer's construction of the  
 22 operative documents on this point?  
 23 **A. No.**  
 24 Q. Do you know whether the City agrees with the insurer's  
 25 interpretation of the operative documents on this

Page 98

1 point?  
 2 **A. I don't know. Hackney, H A C K N E Y. That's him.**  
 3 **MR. HACKNEY:** Mr. Buckfire is looking out  
 4 for me.  
 5 **THE WITNESS:** Only where I can.  
 6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 7 Q. Do you agree that if the insurers can block a  
 8 termination, that this would be important for the City  
 9 to assess whether it is in danger -- whether it was in  
 10 danger in June 2013 of owing the termination payment?  
 11 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 12 **A. I'm sorry. I don't understand the question.**  
 13 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 14 Q. If the insurers are correct that they contend they can  
 15 block the termination, would that have been important  
 16 to assess whether the City was in real danger in June  
 17 2013 of owing a termination payment under the Swaps?  
 18 **MR. JURGENS:** Objection to form.  
 19 **A. The issue for the City primarily is maintaining**  
 20 **uninterrupted access to its gaming revenues. Any**  
 21 **litigation by any party which would threaten that**  
 22 **access would be a very serious problem for the City of**  
 23 **Detroit.**  
 24 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 25 Q. Are you aware that the insurers contend they have the

Page 99

1 right to control essentially all actions to be taken  
 2 by the Swap counterparties in connection with the Swap  
 3 agreements?  
 4 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 5 **A. Yes, I am.**  
 6 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 7 Q. And when did you develop that awareness?  
 8 **A. When I was in court last week listening to**  
 9 **Mr. Hackney's description of those issues to the**  
 10 **judge.**  
 11 Q. And have you taken any steps to evaluate whether the  
 12 City concurs with the insurer's construction of the  
 13 documents on this point?  
 14 **A. No.**  
 15 Q. Are you aware the City states in its motion to approve  
 16 the forbearance agreement that it is not required to  
 17 seek judicial approval under bankruptcy Rule 9019?  
 18 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form,  
 19 but you can address it.  
 20 **A. I'm not aware --**  
 21 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 22 Q. I'm asking if you're aware.  
 23 **A. I'm not aware.**  
 24 Q. If the court does not approve the forbearance  
 25 agreement, will the City still consider the

Page 100

1 forbearance agreement a valid contract?  
 2 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Asks for a legal  
 3 conclusion.  
 4 **A. I can't answer that. It calls for a legal conclusion.**  
 5 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 6 Q. If the court doesn't approve the forbearance  
 7 agreement, will the City still attempt to perform  
 8 under the forbearance agreement?  
 9 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Calls for  
 10 speculation.  
 11 **A. I can't answer that question. I don't understand it.**  
 12 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 13 Q. Have you ever discussed with Mr. Orr what the City  
 14 will do with respect to the Swaps if the forbearance  
 15 agreement is not approved?  
 16 **A. The financial consequences of not having the**  
 17 **forbearance agreement approved would be very dire for**  
 18 **the City of Detroit. We could no longer count on our**  
 19 **access to gaming revenues, we would no longer be able**  
 20 **to execute on the reinvestment plan which has been**  
 21 **described to the public and to the creditors on June**  
 22 **14th. We might be required to in fact reduce existing**  
 23 **City services in order to live within our cash**  
 24 **resources. I'm only identifying some of the concerns**  
 25 **we would immediately have to review in order to come**

Page 101

1 **up with a new plan.**  
 2 Q. That presumes that the City would not continue to view  
 3 the forbearance agreement as binding?  
 4 **A. I'm only speaking to the question of access to gaming**  
 5 **revenues. If the forbearance agreement is not**  
 6 **approved and we don't have access to gaming revenues,**  
 7 **the consequences to the City are extremely serious.**  
 8 Q. In determining whether to enter into the settlement  
 9 agreement, did the City consider whether the casino  
 10 revenues constituted special revenues under the  
 11 bankruptcy code?  
 12 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Calls for a legal  
 13 conclusion.  
 14 **MR. SUMMERS:** It doesn't. I'm asking  
 15 whether the City considered it.  
 16 **A. No.**  
 17 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 18 Q. So, you didn't consider it or you don't know?  
 19 **A. I said we didn't consider it.**  
 20 Q. In entering into the forbearance agreement, did the  
 21 City consider whether or not the automatic stay  
 22 applied to prevent the casino revenue from being  
 23 trapped under the collateral agreement?  
 24 **A. Well, we hoped it would, but again it's pursuant to a**  
 25 **Swap agreement and there are special provisions in the**

Page 102

1 **code that give Swap parties special rights.**  
 2 Q. And, so, how was that consideration relevant to the  
 3 decision of the City to enter into the forbearance  
 4 agreement?  
 5 **A. Well, having been involved in other situations where**  
 6 **we had Swaps and Swap counterparties, we are able to**  
 7 **take their collateral, even after a bankruptcy filing**  
 8 **was created, again it was an element of risk we were**  
 9 **not willing to accept on the City's behalf that the**  
 10 **Swap counterparties even after a bankruptcy filing**  
 11 **might be able to take advantage of those rights and**  
 12 **seize gaming revenues against their termination**  
 13 **amounts.**  
 14 Q. In connection with the decision to enter into the  
 15 forbearance agreement, did the City consider whether  
 16 the casino revenues are property of the estate?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Calls for a legal  
 18 conclusion.  
 19 **A. They are property of the City.**  
 20 **BY MR. SUMMERS:**  
 21 Q. So, the City took the view when these negotiations  
 22 that they are property of the estate, correct?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. Has the City undertaken any analysis as to what impact  
 25 the forbearance agreement may have on unsecured

Page 103

1 creditor recoveries?  
 2 **A. We've considered that, yes.**  
 3 Q. And what is the City's view as to the impact of the  
 4 forbearance agreement on unsecured creditor  
 5 recoveries?  
 6 **A. Well, the elimination of litigation risk, the**  
 7 **preservation of the City's ability to operate in the**  
 8 **ordinary course and reinvest in the City pursuant to**  
 9 **access to gaming revenues would provide the City the**  
 10 **ability to enhance its overall credit and solvency**  
 11 **which would lead in theory to a higher recovery for**  
 12 **our unsecured creditors.**  
 13 Q. If the court refuses to approve the forbearance  
 14 agreement, what is your view of the impact that will  
 15 have on unsecured creditors?  
 16 **A. I think it will reduce their chance of recovery to a**  
 17 **very low number.**  
 18 Q. And why do you think that?  
 19 **A. Because the City will not be able to execute its**  
 20 **reinvestment plan, will not be able to emerge from**  
 21 **bankruptcy on the schedule that we have promised the**  
 22 **court. We would not be able to deliver the two**  
 23 **billion dollar limited recourse participation note to**  
 24 **our unsecured creditors.**  
 25 Q. Why do you think you will not be able to do that?

Page 104

1 **A. Our June 14th plan and proposal to creditors pursuant**  
 2 **to which we proposed a two billion dollar note be**  
 3 **given out to all of our unsecured creditors assumes**  
 4 **that the City is able to execute its reinvestment**  
 5 **program over the next ten years which assumes that we**  
 6 **have access to the cash flows embodied in that plan**  
 7 **including the gaming revenues.**  
 8 Q. It's not -- it's access to the gaming revenues to  
 9 grant a lien on them again?  
 10 **A. Not necessarily. But the point is if we don't have**  
 11 **the gaming revenues because the actions of the Swap**  
 12 **counterparties, we can't even start the reinvestment**  
 13 **plan.**  
 14 Q. The City intends, correct me if I'm wrong, but I  
 15 thought that the City intends to enter into DIP  
 16 financing and grant a lien on the casino revenues as  
 17 the next step after approval of the forbearance  
 18 agreement?  
 19 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
 20 Form.  
 21 **A. If we have no forbearance agreement and we have to**  
 22 **live with the current Swap termination rights and the**  
 23 **Swap counterparties were to terminate officially and**  
 24 **require the City to pay three hundred million dollars**  
 25 **to them, by action of the agreement they would seize**

Page 105

1 all of the gaming revenues until that claim has been  
2 fully satisfied.  
3 Now, simple math will tell you if we have  
4 170 million of gaming revenues and we have a three  
5 hundred million dollar termination payment and we have  
6 an implied interest rate on that termination payment  
7 it will probably take somewhere between two and three  
8 years to pay it off in full.  
9 Q. That presumes that the lien held by the Swap  
10 counterparties against the casino revenues is a valid  
11 and enforceable lien, correct?  
12 A. That's what the agreement specifies.  
13 Q. Well --  
14 A. The 2009 agreement specifies.  
15 Q. Right, but --  
16 A. That's the agreement the City is bound by if the  
17 forbearance agreement is not approved.  
18 Q. Unless there's a litigation claim that exists that  
19 might invalidate the liens?  
20 A. In which case who knows what the Swap counterparties  
21 might do and what we might have access to in terms of  
22 gaming revenue.  
23 Q. So, the legal analysis is important to informing --  
24 A. Any risk the City is being asked to take that doesn't  
25 have access to gaming revenues is an unacceptable risk

Page 106

1 from the point of view of the City's ability to  
2 rehabilitate itself.  
3 Q. Have you evaluated noncore assets as a source of funds  
4 for the City?  
5 MR. CULLEN: Objection. Foundation. Form.  
6 A. Yes.  
7 BY MR. SUMMERS:  
8 Q. And what evaluation have you performed?  
9 A. As we've identified in the June 14th plan we did  
10 identify for the benefit of the public and the  
11 creditors all potential noncore assets that might have  
12 value that could be used pursuant to the plan of  
13 adjustment.  
14 Q. And on August 5th you announced the City had hired  
15 Christie's to appraise the collection at the Detroit  
16 Institute of Art, correct?  
17 A. I didn't announce that.  
18 Q. The City announced it.  
19 A. The City announced it.  
20 Q. That they hired Christie's, correct? Do you have an  
21 understanding of the approximate value of the City's  
22 art collection?  
23 A. No.  
24 Q. Do you have an understanding as to when the City  
25 expects to receive the appraisal from Christie's?

Page 107

1 A. Yes, by the end of October 2013.  
2 Q. What is the City's intention with respect to analyzing  
3 the appraisal and making a determination as to the art  
4 work once it receives the appraisal?  
5 MR. CULLEN: Objection. Foundation. Form.  
6 A. I can't even speculate as to what we'll do until we  
7 have some facts as to what value we're dealing with.  
8 That's why they were retained.  
9 BY MR. SUMMERS:  
10 Q. Has the City considered selling or leasing Belle Isle?  
11 A. Not to my knowledge.  
12 Q. Has the City looked into possible sources of funding  
13 from the State of Michigan?  
14 A. I'm not going to discuss that.  
15 Q. Has the City looked into possible sources of funding  
16 from the federal government?  
17 A. I'm not going to discuss that either.  
18 Q. On what basis?  
19 A. Commercially sensitive information.  
20 MR. SUMMERS: I'm going to propose we take  
21 maybe -- why don't we stop the tape for a minute.  
22 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is 12:18 p.m.  
23 we are off the record.  
24 (Recess taken at 12:18 p.m.)  
25 (Back on the record at 1:21 p.m.)

Page 108

1 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are back on the  
2 record at 1:21 p.m. This marks the beginning of tape  
3 number three.  
4 EXAMINATION  
5 BY MR. HACKNEY:  
6 Q. Mr. Buckfire, good afternoon. My name is Steve  
7 Hackney. I'm an attorney at Kirkland & Ellis, and I  
8 represent Syncora Capital Assurance and Syncora  
9 Guaranty. Nice to meet you.  
10 A. Likewise.  
11 Q. I think we had a brief conversation which you  
12 suggested there might have been something you'd like  
13 to correct with respect to a name from the morning's  
14 testimony.  
15 A. Yes, thank you, Mr. Hackney. I incorrectly identified  
16 the attorney from Cadwalader who was present at the  
17 June 4th meeting. His correct name is Larry  
18 Stromfeld, S T R O M F E L D. That's his correct name  
19 and that's who attended the meeting.  
20 Q. If you think of any other corrections, don't hesitate  
21 to stop me and let me know and we'll give you an  
22 opportunity to make them.  
23 A. Thank you.  
24 Q. So, I've been listening to your testimony. It's not  
25 my intention to re-ask you all the questions that were

Page 109

1 asked today. I am just here principally to follow up  
 2 on certain items and ask about certain other areas  
 3 that may be germane to Syncora.  
 4 So, as I understood your testimony, you  
 5 were the lead negotiator for the City when it came to  
 6 negotiating the business deal, is that correct?  
 7 **A. Yes.**  
 8 Q. Other people were going to paper the business deal in  
 9 terms of the legal terms that would embody it,  
 10 correct?  
 11 **A. Yes.**  
 12 Q. Let me ask you a question. The kickoff of the  
 13 negotiations that led to the forbearance agreement I  
 14 understood you to say began on June 4th, correct?  
 15 **A. Yes.**  
 16 Q. Who called that meeting?  
 17 **A. Counsel to Jones Day called counsel for BAML and**  
 18 **invited them to the meeting.**  
 19 Q. Fair to say that the meeting was held at the behest of  
 20 the City of Detroit?  
 21 **A. Yes.**  
 22 Q. Did you take legal advice, you personally as the lead  
 23 negotiator for the City, did you take legal advice  
 24 from Jones Day in advance of the June 4 meeting?  
 25 **A. Yes.**

Page 110

1 Q. Would you disclose to me the legal advice you obtained  
 2 from them?  
 3 **MR. CULLEN:** I'll instruct him not to  
 4 answer.  
 5 **MR. HACKNEY:** So, if I ask questions about  
 6 the legal advice you had been given about the COPs  
 7 Swap structure or various parties' rights thereunder,  
 8 you would instruct the witness not to answer those  
 9 questions?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Right.  
 11 **MR. HACKNEY:** And I take it, Mr. Cullen,  
 12 that instruction would remain true both from -- at any  
 13 time?  
 14 **MR. CULLEN:** Right.  
 15 **MR. HACKNEY:** Not just with respect to the  
 16 June 4 meeting?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Precisely.  
 18 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 19 Q. Okay. Let me ask you, Mr. Buckfire, I'm going to  
 20 speculate, perhaps not wildly, that you've negotiated  
 21 a few deals in your lifetime.  
 22 **A. Yes.**  
 23 Q. Isn't it fair to say as a negotiator, you have to have  
 24 an understanding of the financial needs and desires of  
 25 your client as well as the counterparty with whom you

Page 111

1 are negotiating?  
 2 **A. Yes.**  
 3 Q. You also have to have at least some understanding of  
 4 the legal framework in order to negotiate effectively,  
 5 correct?  
 6 **A. Yes.**  
 7 Q. You don't have to go to law school, right, but you do  
 8 have to understand some of the ins and outs of the  
 9 various legal documents that you're negotiating over,  
 10 correct?  
 11 **A. As well as any layman can be expected to do so.**  
 12 Q. Now, I'd like to get a level set as to where you were  
 13 on June 4th, 2013 as you're going into this meeting  
 14 with BAML.  
 15 **A. And UBS.**  
 16 Q. And UBS. So, they were there too?  
 17 **A. Yes.**  
 18 Q. Okay. I want to make sure I have a level set under  
 19 the operating assumptions that you had in your mind as  
 20 you were going into the meeting to negotiate with the  
 21 Swap counterparties, okay?  
 22 One of your operating assumptions was that  
 23 there were termination events existing under the  
 24 Swaps, correct?  
 25 **A. There were events of default existing under the Swaps,**

Page 112

1 **the collateral agreement.**  
 2 Q. Okay. So, let's take a step back and let me be more  
 3 precise.  
 4 **A. Okay.**  
 5 Q. So, there is a Swap agreement that the Swap  
 6 counterparties are parties to with the service  
 7 corporations?  
 8 **A. Correct.**  
 9 Q. You are aware of that?  
 10 **A. I am.**  
 11 Q. You are also aware that there is a collateral  
 12 agreement that is between among other parties the  
 13 City, the service corporations and the Swap  
 14 counterparties, correct?  
 15 **A. Yes.**  
 16 Q. Now, at the time you're going into the June 4 meeting,  
 17 one of your operating assumptions was that there were  
 18 termination events under the Swap that would give the  
 19 Swap counterparties the right to terminate?  
 20 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. I  
 21 think he said default events.  
 22 **MR. HACKNEY:** He said default events under  
 23 the collateral agreement. I'm trying to be precise  
 24 about --  
 25 **A. No, I was focused on the cash issue that would be at**

Page 113

1 **risk under the collateral agreement.**  
 2 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 3 Q. And let me tie it up a little bit to see if this jogs  
 4 your memory. The collateral agreement certainly  
 5 relates to the Swaps that was entered into in 2009,  
 6 correct?  
 7 **A. Correct.**  
 8 Q. The collateral agreement cash trap arguably slams shut  
 9 upon the occurrence of termination events or events of  
 10 default under the Swap, is that your understanding?  
 11 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 12 You can address the question if you understand it.  
 13 **A. I don't understand the question. I'm sorry.**  
 14 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 15 Q. Okay.  
 16 **A. Want to try again.**  
 17 Q. Did you understand that the collateral agreement and  
 18 the cash trapping were securitizing the City's  
 19 obligations to the service corporations and the  
 20 service corporations' obligations to the Swap  
 21 counterparties under the Swap?  
 22 **A. No.**  
 23 Q. Did you understand that the collateral agreement what  
 24 it was ultimately securing was the termination payment  
 25 that might be made under the Swaps?

Page 114

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 2 **A. No.**  
 3 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 4 Q. Did you believe that the collateral agreement had  
 5 created like a new obligation by the City to pay the  
 6 Swap counterparties?  
 7 **A. It created a collateralized obligation to pay the Swap**  
 8 **counterparties.**  
 9 Q. Okay. So, going back to the June 4 meeting, let me  
 10 put it in vernacular that I hope is more correct about  
 11 what you were assuming. Okay?  
 12 You were assuming that there had been  
 13 events of default under the collateral agreement that  
 14 would allow the Swap counterparties to trap cash,  
 15 correct?  
 16 **A. I wasn't assuming anything. I knew there were two**  
 17 **events of default.**  
 18 Q. Let me --  
 19 **A. But they had not been asserted by the Swap**  
 20 **counterparties but they existed.**  
 21 Q. Let me restate it. As of June 4 you knew that there  
 22 were events of default under the collateral agreement  
 23 that would allow the Swap counterparties to trap cash,  
 24 fair statement?  
 25 **A. If they chose to do so, yes.**

Page 115

1 Q. If they chose to do so.  
 2 **A. Correct.**  
 3 Q. And you also -- let me make sure I get this right.  
 4 You also believed that they would be able to declare  
 5 termination event and potentially be paid four hundred  
 6 million dollars, correct?  
 7 **A. Yes.**  
 8 Q. And that was also one of your operating assumptions as  
 9 you're going into the negotiation, correct?  
 10 **A. Yes.**  
 11 Q. And your understanding that they could do so was that  
 12 they could do so unilaterally, correct?  
 13 **A. Correct.**  
 14 Q. And your understanding with both with respect to  
 15 declaring termination of the Swaps and getting a  
 16 termination payment and trapping cash was that there  
 17 was no other party that could direct their actions,  
 18 correct?  
 19 **A. That's correct.**  
 20 Q. And your understanding of these operating assumptions  
 21 remain consistent between June 4 and June 11 when you  
 22 struck the agreement in principle, correct?  
 23 **A. Correct.**  
 24 Q. And in fact it remained consistent for you all the way  
 25 through the execution on July 15th of the forbearance

Page 116

1 agreement, correct?  
 2 **A. Correct.**  
 3 Q. And the forbearance agreement itself did not  
 4 materially change the business terms of the deal that  
 5 you had struck on June 11th, correct?  
 6 **A. No, except for the small negotiation we had around the**  
 7 **date of the first option. It was the only material**  
 8 **business term that changed.**  
 9 Q. Okay. So, there was some changes of timing in terms  
 10 of when the percentages stepped up?  
 11 **A. Yes, because the agreement took a long time to**  
 12 **negotiate. We had originally assumed we would**  
 13 **complete a forbearance in June. It took until July so**  
 14 **we asked for and were granted an additional month on**  
 15 **the first option payment.**  
 16 Q. Fair point. Thank you for that correction. Other  
 17 than that change to what I'll describe as the business  
 18 terms that you negotiated on June 11th, there were no  
 19 other material changes to the deal that you struck,  
 20 correct?  
 21 **A. No.**  
 22 Q. It was just legal beagles doing what they do, correct?  
 23 **A. I would never call them legal beagles, but yes, the**  
 24 **lawyers were doing what they were supposed to do.**  
 25 Q. Okay. All right. Now, I want to clarify at the June

1 4 meeting other than saying that the City would  
 2 vigorously litigate attempts to trap cash, you did not  
 3 express the City's views on the merits of that  
 4 litigation, correct?  
 5 **A. Correct.**  
 6 Q. You just said we're going to fight like hell to stop  
 7 you from trapping cash or words to that effect?  
 8 **A. That's correct.**  
 9 Q. And you didn't say by the way here's why we are going  
 10 to win because we have this great argument and you're  
 11 going to lose, right?  
 12 **A. I never said that.**  
 13 Q. Never said words to that effect, correct?  
 14 **A. No.**  
 15 Q. Never attempted to argue the merits of why the Swap  
 16 counterparties wouldn't be able to trap cash, fair  
 17 statement?  
 18 **A. Correct.**  
 19 Q. And no one else on the City side did either, correct?  
 20 **MR. JURGENS:** Objection to form.  
 21 **A. Not to my recollection.**  
 22 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 23 Q. And you never attempted to argue the merits of the  
 24 City's case to the Swap counterparties at any time  
 25 between June 4 and June 11 when you reached the

1 spent either on the phone with a Swap counterparty  
 2 principal or lawyer or whomever you were dealing with  
 3 this or in a meeting with them talking turkey about  
 4 the deal?  
 5 **A. Oh, hours.**  
 6 Q. Okay. So, the first one was an hour and a half on  
 7 June 4.  
 8 **A. Introductory meeting.**  
 9 Q. Okay. Let me go -- I'll go by meetings. Okay. How  
 10 long was June 8?  
 11 **A. That was about three hours.**  
 12 Q. Okay. That was a three-hour negotiation?  
 13 **A. Yeah.**  
 14 Q. And did you meet again on June 11th?  
 15 **A. I think we did.**  
 16 Q. Okay.  
 17 **A. For perhaps two hours.**  
 18 Q. So, June 11 two hours. And did you do any negotiating  
 19 over the phone in between June 4 and June 8 or June 8  
 20 and June 11?  
 21 **A. Yes.**  
 22 Q. And can you estimate the amount of time on the phone?  
 23 **A. I can't. We were on the phone a lot.**  
 24 Q. Okay. You know, I have six-and-a-half hours of  
 25 in-person negotiation. Can you ballpark it in

1 agreement in principle, correct?  
 2 **A. Correct.**  
 3 Q. And you never witnessed anyone else do so on behalf of  
 4 the City either, correct?  
 5 **A. Not that I recall.**  
 6 Q. You said that the June 4 meeting was about an hour and  
 7 a half long, is that right?  
 8 **A. Approximately.**  
 9 Q. How much additional time did you spend in actual  
 10 negotiation with the Swap counterparties between the  
 11 end of that June 4 meeting and the reaching agreement  
 12 in principle on June 11?  
 13 **A. It's hard to put an hour on that. I only can tell you**  
 14 **that from the 4th until the 11th it was my exclusive**  
 15 **focus because it was a do-or-die issue for the City we**  
 16 **knew we had to get an agreement with them by the 11th**  
 17 **otherwise the consequences would be unbearable.**  
 18 **So, I would have to say that for my team**  
 19 **and myself it was a 24-hour dedication and I think for**  
 20 **the banks as well on their side it was probably**  
 21 **equally intense.**  
 22 Q. Absolutely understand that can understand that there  
 23 was a lot of work going on behind the scenes and in  
 24 anticipation of meetings, so on and so forth, but my  
 25 question is driving on, how much time you actually

1 reference to that, were you doing more than that on  
 2 the phone?  
 3 **A. It was probably an equal amount.**  
 4 Q. Okay.  
 5 **A. But that was just the negotiations that I was involved**  
 6 **in. I'm sure that counsel was having separate**  
 7 **conversations on their issues.**  
 8 Q. Yeah, and I'm not trying to address the -- any  
 9 wrangling about the legal terms that I understand was  
 10 not in your bailiwick. You were the guy cutting the  
 11 business deal, correct?  
 12 **A. Right.**  
 13 Q. Now, at the time of the June 4 meeting you were aware  
 14 that a bankruptcy filing for the City of Detroit was  
 15 at least a possibility, correct?  
 16 **A. Yes.**  
 17 Q. Had you reached the view at that time that it was a  
 18 likelihood?  
 19 **A. It was a possibility.**  
 20 Q. But you can't say more than that that it was a  
 21 likelihood?  
 22 **A. No.**  
 23 Q. As of June 4?  
 24 **A. Correct.**  
 25 Q. And you also understood that the automatic stay is

1 part of any bankruptcy proceeding as a restructuring  
 2 professional, isn't that correct?  
 3 **A. Correct.**  
 4 Q. And if I ask you at the time -- well, let me ask a  
 5 general question. I'm not asking you to disclose the  
 6 subject of communication -- the communications  
 7 themselves, but I want to ask whether you had taken  
 8 legal advice on the subject of the automatic stay.  
 9 Don't tell me what the legal advice was.  
 10 Had you taken legal advice on the subject  
 11 of the automatic stay at any time between June 4 and  
 12 June 11?  
 13 **MR. CULLEN:** You can answer that.  
 14 **A. Yes, I did.**  
 15 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 16 Q. So, you had taken legal advice from Jones Day, is that  
 17 correct?  
 18 **A. Correct.**  
 19 Q. But if I ask you what the advice was, you'll follow  
 20 your counsel's instruction and not answer, correct?  
 21 **A. Correct.**  
 22 Q. You were asked questions about interest rates and  
 23 LIBOR and the questions I think focused on a gentleman  
 24 at your firm who has done some analysis whose name I  
 25 can't recall --

1 **A. I don't know.**  
 2 Q. Is it a you definitely don't recall one being executed  
 3 but you don't know whether someone else might have or  
 4 you just can't remember?  
 5 **A. I just don't remember.**  
 6 Q. You were asked a lot of questions about the service  
 7 corporations. I think we established that you don't  
 8 know their directors and haven't met them, but I want  
 9 to make a point clear about the negotiations which is  
 10 you never engaged in arm's length negotiations with  
 11 the service corporations, correct?  
 12 **A. Correct.**  
 13 Q. And you never witnessed anyone else do so either,  
 14 correct?  
 15 **A. Correct.**  
 16 Q. And it's your understanding that Mr. Orr directed the  
 17 service corporations to execute the agreement and they  
 18 did, correct?  
 19 **A. Correct.**  
 20 Q. Now, you referenced a standstill agreement that was  
 21 something that had been proposed by the Swap  
 22 counterparties prior to June 4, 2013.  
 23 Do you recall that testimony?  
 24 **A. I do.**  
 25 Q. Your understanding of the standstill agreement, I

1 **A. Mr. Marken.**  
 2 Q. Mr. Marken.  
 3 **A. M A R K E N.**  
 4 Q. I have a broader question which is at any time prior  
 5 to June 11th did you or anyone else at Miller Buckfire  
 6 to your knowledge perform an analysis of what interest  
 7 rates were likely to do in the future?  
 8 **A. No.**  
 9 Q. Did anyone study any LIBOR curves prior to June 11?  
 10 **A. I don't recall.**  
 11 Q. You certainly didn't?  
 12 **A. I did not.**  
 13 Q. Okay. When you testified about Mr. Marken, you  
 14 testified about something I think he had done a couple  
 15 days ago and we're in August. So, I'm going to ask  
 16 the same question now about July 15th which is the  
 17 execution date.  
 18 As of the execution date of the forbearance  
 19 agreement, had you or anyone else at Miller Buckfire  
 20 undertaken an assessment of what interest rates were  
 21 likely to do?  
 22 **A. No.**  
 23 Q. Prior to engaging in these negotiations between June 4  
 24 and June 11, did the City and the Swap counterparties  
 25 to your knowledge execute a nondisclosure agreement?

1 understand we are going to get it but we don't have it  
 2 today so I have to tell you what I understand from  
 3 your testimony.  
 4 Your understanding of it was that it  
 5 allowed the cash to flow out of the -- it allowed the  
 6 casino revenues to flow in exchange for the City  
 7 agreeing to waive arguments about the invalidity of  
 8 the Swaps but was terminable at any time?  
 9 **A. By the Swap counterparties.**  
 10 Q. By the Swap counterparties, correct?  
 11 **A. Correct.**  
 12 Q. And that was unacceptable because that meant at any  
 13 time they could change their mind and trap the cash,  
 14 correct?  
 15 **A. By those terms, yes.**  
 16 Q. Now, under the forbearance agreement I understand that  
 17 you're not an attorney but you are a sophisticated  
 18 businessman who deals with legal documents on a  
 19 regular basis, true statement?  
 20 **A. Regrettably.**  
 21 Q. More than he wants to? But under the forbearance  
 22 agreement isn't it true that your understanding is  
 23 that the City has agreed during the forbearance period  
 24 that it won't seek to declare the Swaps invalid,  
 25 correct?



Page 125

1 **A. Correct.**  
 2 Q. And during the forbearance period the Swap  
 3 counterparties are allowing the cash to flow through  
 4 the collateral account, right?  
 5 **A. Yes.**  
 6 Q. So, they waive their argument to trap the cash in  
 7 exchange for other things that they got, correct?  
 8 **A. Correct.**  
 9 Q. Now -- so, there are other elements of the forbearance  
 10 agreement, I understand that including the discount  
 11 and so on and so forth, but at least these two  
 12 elements bear some similarity to elements that were in  
 13 the standstill agreement, right?  
 14 **A. Yes.**  
 15 Q. The big difference is that the standstill agreement  
 16 which was terminable solely by the Swap counterparties  
 17 is different from the forbearance agreement because  
 18 the forbearance agreement creates a window of time for  
 19 the City to evaluate what it wants to do, correct?  
 20 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 21 You can answer if you can unpack it.  
 22 **A. Would you -- would you mind asking me again.**  
 23 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 24 Q. I don't mind at all. One of the big differences about  
 25 the forbearance agreement that makes it acceptable to

Page 126

1 you in comparison to the standstill agreement is the  
 2 forbearance agreement is not terminable at any time by  
 3 the Swap counterparties, correct?  
 4 **A. It's one element, yes.**  
 5 Q. Did you ever see whether you could attempt to cut a  
 6 more limited deal with the Swap counterparties that  
 7 was along the lines of the standstill agreement but  
 8 which simply extended a period of time in which the  
 9 City could have some assurance that the agreement  
 10 wouldn't be terminated?  
 11 **A. We considered all possibilities, but the proposal we**  
 12 **made to the banks on the 4th was the one that we made**  
 13 **because it was the one that was in the best interest**  
 14 **of the City.**  
 15 Q. You never proposed what I'll call a smaller deal that  
 16 would have attempted to maintain the status quo for  
 17 some period of time without trying to achieve a  
 18 potential termination of a Swap at a discount so on  
 19 and so forth, true statement?  
 20 **A. True.**  
 21 Q. Now, I know that you weren't engaged with the City at  
 22 every time between March 2012 and today. I know your  
 23 retention was 60 days in 2012?  
 24 **A. It was very limited scope.**  
 25 Q. I take it that when you would re-engage with

Page 127

1 something, you would undertake some efforts to find  
 2 out what had transpired while you were gone, correct?  
 3 **A. Correct.**  
 4 Q. Kind of catch up on the state of play?  
 5 **A. Yes.**  
 6 Q. Isn't it true that between March 12th of -- between  
 7 March of 2012 and June 4th, 2013, the Swap  
 8 counterparties had never terminated the Swaps,  
 9 correct?  
 10 **A. That's true.**  
 11 Q. Despite the fact that in your view they had the right  
 12 to do so, right?  
 13 **A. That's correct.**  
 14 Q. And during that entire time period which is 14 months  
 15 they had never demanded that cash be trapped, correct?  
 16 **A. No, they hadn't.**  
 17 Q. And your understanding of the state of play as you  
 18 came into the negotiations on June 4 was that the  
 19 prior negotiations were dormant and had been  
 20 unproductive, correct?  
 21 **A. True, but recall that the Swap counterparties were**  
 22 **through the various channels letting the City know**  
 23 **they were getting increasingly impatient. Their**  
 24 **impatience was not permanent. That we had had other**  
 25 **events of default that were causing them increasing**

Page 128

1 **concern and they really wanted to sit down with us as**  
 2 **soon as possible to cut a deal.**  
 3 Q. Okay. So, that's an important thing that --  
 4 **A. Which I did testify to in the morning.**  
 5 Q. I may have just missed it. I heard you say that in  
 6 the meetings that they expressed their wearing  
 7 thinness of their patience.  
 8 **A. Yes.**  
 9 Q. I didn't understand that they had -- that they had  
 10 expressed that prior to June 4.  
 11 **A. Yes.**  
 12 Q. So, I may have misheard. If I did, I apologize.  
 13 Can you tell me more about what precisely  
 14 you understood prior to when you set up the June 4  
 15 meeting you're downloading information from people  
 16 about what these Swap counterparties are saying to the  
 17 City, what download are you getting?  
 18 **A. We were re-engaged on January the 8th. Of course we**  
 19 **did go back and bring ourselves up to speed on all the**  
 20 **relevant issues including the state of play on the**  
 21 **Swap termination issue.**  
 22 **We heard from people in the City, we heard**  
 23 **from counsel, we heard from others that they were**  
 24 **unhappy with the fact there was no deal. They really**  
 25 **wanted to sit down with us and discuss something, and**

1 it was a very calculated risk on our part to hold them  
 2 off until we really knew what our true financial  
 3 position was, and, therefore, and particularly after  
 4 Mr. Orr became the emergency manager in March which  
 5 was another event of default, we recognized we didn't  
 6 have a lot of time to engage with them.  
 7 We asked them indirectly through counsel to  
 8 be patient, that we recognize we would get to them  
 9 soon, but we didn't want to proceed on a piecemeal  
 10 basis with our creditors. We needed to understand the  
 11 true financial of the City before we decided what to  
 12 do.  
 13 Q. Understood. That's very helpful. So, let me try and  
 14 summarize it which is when you re-engaged in January  
 15 of 2013, you were made aware of a -- of the general  
 16 desire of the Swap counterparties to for lack of a  
 17 better term figure out what the City and the Swap  
 18 counterparties were going to do about the Swap,  
 19 correct?  
 20 A. Yes.  
 21 Q. And you then held them off between that time and June  
 22 4 as you tried to buy time for Ernst & Young to get  
 23 its arms around the financial position of the City,  
 24 correct?  
 25 A. Yes, and our other advisors.

1 A. And that was the first time that the public and the  
 2 capital markets really became aware of the true  
 3 financial condition of Detroit.  
 4 Q. So, in April Mr. Orr made a disclosure that basically  
 5 said if I could summarize that things are not well in  
 6 Detroit, correct?  
 7 A. That's accurate.  
 8 Q. But despite that disclosure and subsequent to the  
 9 report in April and May, Swap counterparties didn't  
 10 demand cash be trapped, correct?  
 11 A. Correct.  
 12 Q. They didn't terminate the Swap, correct?  
 13 A. Correct.  
 14 Q. After June 11, after you've cut the business deal and  
 15 here come the lawyers to write it down, fair to say  
 16 that you're on the sidelines now as the lawyers work  
 17 out the legal language, but you're still monitoring  
 18 the course of the legal negotiations given the  
 19 importance of what's at stake?  
 20 MR. CULLEN: Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 21 You can address it.  
 22 A. I was generally aware of what was going on.  
 23 BY MR. HACKNEY:  
 24 Q. I'm trying to get on the idea that you're not on the  
 25 phone with all these lawyers like directly

1 Q. And your other advisors, absolutely. And it was only  
 2 after you had gotten that analysis done that you felt  
 3 you were now ready to initiate a meeting with the Swap  
 4 counterparties to speak meaningfully about what should  
 5 be done with the Swap?  
 6 A. In the context of an overall recommendation to Mr. Orr  
 7 about how to protect the City and its liquidity.  
 8 Q. And so during that time period which was from January  
 9 of 2013 to June of 2013, despite these growing signs  
 10 of impatience by the Swap counterparties, they still  
 11 didn't trap cash, did they?  
 12 A. They were being paid in the ordinary course. There  
 13 was no economic consequence that they had to worry  
 14 about. They didn't know the financial condition of  
 15 the City. There was no economic reason for them to do  
 16 anything, but clearly as the condition of the City  
 17 became more desperate and everyone became more aware  
 18 of it, the risk they would do something became  
 19 greater.  
 20 Q. I see. So, it was the disclosure of information by  
 21 Mr. Orr on June 14th, was that a factor that drove you  
 22 to negotiate in advance of that?  
 23 A. No. Recall that his earlier disclosure was I believe  
 24 in April.  
 25 Q. Oh, that's right.

1 participating and listening to the negotiations of the  
 2 forbearance agreement itself but you're keeping tabs  
 3 on how it's progressing and when it's hoped to be  
 4 executed, correct?  
 5 A. Correct.  
 6 Q. Put another way, you are aware of the legal  
 7 negotiation process as it goes along even though  
 8 you're not personally involved in it, correct?  
 9 A. Correct.  
 10 Q. And that's because this was such an important  
 11 agreement that you as an important advisor to the City  
 12 needed to be up to speed on what was going on with the  
 13 forbearance agreement?  
 14 A. Correct, but recall that on June 11th the Swap  
 15 counterparties did issue a letter to US Bank  
 16 authorizing them to release the tranche of cash due to  
 17 us on June 15th and therefore we knew we had until  
 18 July 15th to get to the next tranche.  
 19 So, from a financial perspective I was  
 20 comfortable with where we were with the Swap  
 21 counterparties.  
 22 Q. Because after that discharge of cash, then it goes  
 23 back to just slowly building up, you get it for the  
 24 rest of the month and then it slowly builds up in the  
 25 first part of July?

Page 133

1 **A. Correct.**  
 2 Q. So, you felt like we had some time to negotiate?  
 3 **A. That's correct.**  
 4 Q. Yeah. Your understanding is that the legal  
 5 negotiations of the forbearance agreement were  
 6 complicated but that they proceeded uninterrupted from  
 7 June 11th to July 15th, correct?  
 8 **A. Correct.**  
 9 Q. And if there had been a serious interruption in these  
 10 negotiations, you would have likely known about this  
 11 as an important advisor to the City, correct?  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 Q. And you are aware of no serious interruption, correct?  
 14 **A. No.**  
 15 Q. That's not correct?  
 16 **A. I'm not aware of any serious interruptions.**  
 17 Q. In late June of 2013 you learned that Syncora wanted  
 18 to make a proposal to the City, isn't that correct?  
 19 **A. Yes.**  
 20 Q. And you had a conversation with Todd Snyder on the  
 21 subject of Syncora's potential proposal on Saturday,  
 22 June 29th, isn't that correct?  
 23 **A. That's correct.**  
 24 Q. Mr. Snyder you understood is a banker at Rothschild's,  
 25 correct?

Page 134

1 **A. Correct.**  
 2 Q. And you also understood that he was representing  
 3 Syncora, correct?  
 4 **A. Yes.**  
 5 Q. And you also understood that at the time that he was  
 6 calling you, that there had been previous  
 7 communications between counsel to Syncora and counsel  
 8 to the City, correct?  
 9 **A. I had heard about it but I wasn't aware of the**  
 10 **specifics.**  
 11 Q. Okay. So, you knew Jones Day and Kirkland and maybe  
 12 others had met and talked about something but you  
 13 didn't know what it was?  
 14 **A. I knew they were talking about the issues raised by**  
 15 **Syncora.**  
 16 Q. Okay. Now, tell me -- so, in terms of Syncora's  
 17 potential proposal, your first percipient knowledge of  
 18 it as a witness happens on that Saturday when you have  
 19 your conversation with Mr. Snyder, is that a fair  
 20 statement?  
 21 **A. Correct.**  
 22 Q. Tell me everything you can recall about that  
 23 conversation.  
 24 **A. It was quite brief. Todd told me he had been retained**  
 25 **by Syncora and that they wanted to propose something**

Page 135

1 **that would be of benefit to the City in resolving the**  
 2 **Swap matter. I told him that we were always willing**  
 3 **to listen to anything anyone had to say and I asked**  
 4 **him to tell me what he had in mind. He never did.**  
 5 Q. Have you told me everything you can recall about that  
 6 conversation?  
 7 **A. Yes.**  
 8 Q. During that conversation didn't Mr. Snyder describe  
 9 the general structure of a proposal Syncora wanted to  
 10 make?  
 11 **A. No.**  
 12 Q. So, if Mr. Snyder says he did, he's lying or mistaken?  
 13 **A. He never made a specific proposal to me.**  
 14 Q. I'm not saying a specific proposal, I'm saying a  
 15 general structure of a proposal, that's what he  
 16 testified to in his affidavit.  
 17 Did he provide to you the general structure  
 18 of a proposal that Syncora wanted to make?  
 19 **A. Not that I recall.**  
 20 Q. Possible he did, possible he didn't, you just can't  
 21 remember?  
 22 **A. I can't remember.**  
 23 Q. Did he tell you that we'd be able to put specifics  
 24 into the general structure of the proposal if we could  
 25 execute an NDA that would allow us to learn about the

Page 136

1 negotiations with the Swap counterparties?  
 2 **A. Yes, he did.**  
 3 Q. What did you tell him in response to that?  
 4 **A. I said he should send us an NDA and we'll take a look**  
 5 **at it.**  
 6 Q. And you understood that at least as he expressed to  
 7 you that he wanted an NDA as a precursor in order to  
 8 make a specific proposal, correct?  
 9 **A. Correct.**  
 10 Q. Isn't it true that after that time you understood that  
 11 an NDA was proposed to the City, correct?  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 Q. And the City refused to execute that NDA, isn't that  
 14 correct?  
 15 **A. That's correct.**  
 16 Q. Do you have information about why the City refused to  
 17 execute it?  
 18 **A. Well, as I recall the NDA was not with the City, it**  
 19 **was meant to be with Miller Buckfire and Jones Day and**  
 20 **we would not be able to disclose whatever they told us**  
 21 **to the City which made no sense, and that was the**  
 22 **reason we couldn't sign that NDA and that's why I**  
 23 **testified earlier he didn't really tell me a proposal,**  
 24 **he said I'd like to make a proposal. He said I'll**  
 25 **tell you the proposal if you sign the NDA. So we**

Page 137

1 never got a proposal.

2 Q. I want to make that clear that's subject to you saying

3 you don't remember whether he provided the general

4 outlines of the structure or not, correct?

5 A. No.

6 MR. CULLEN: Objection. Foundation. I

7 don't know what general --

8 MR. HACKNEY: Foundation?

9 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, general outline is my

10 problem.

11 A. I can't recall him telling me anything about what he

12 was going to propose and certainly wasn't specific.

13 If he had been specific, I probably would remember it.

14 BY MR. HACKNEY:

15 Q. And that's because -- but you do remember him telling

16 you the specifics would come after we sign an NDA?

17 A. I do.

18 Q. Yeah. And then your understanding is that there was a

19 problem with the NDA that you couldn't discuss the

20 proposal with the EFM?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. And that was something that the parties couldn't get

23 over?

24 A. I asked Jones Day to go back to Kirkland Ellis and try

25 to fix the problems we had in the NDA and then I moved

Page 138

1 on to other issues.

2 Q. And your understanding was that to the extent those

3 problems didn't get fixed it was because Kirkland

4 Ellis was being obstinate with respect to the terms of

5 NDA?

6 A. I don't know why we never resolved it.

7 Q. So, to this day you don't know whether or not an NDA

8 could have been struck that would have allowed Syncora

9 to make a rival proposal, correct?

10 A. All I can tell you is that no NDA was entered into

11 because the terms were unacceptable.

12 Q. And you don't know why one wasn't entered into

13 ultimately after that?

14 A. I don't think we could ever resolve the issues.

15 Q. And this was in advance of your having executed the

16 forbearance agreement, correct?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. As a negotiator, don't you agree that it's nice

19 whenever you can play two parties off against each

20 other?

21 A. I didn't have two parties, I had one party. I had the

22 Swap counterparties.

23 Q. And I'm not asking about in this case, I'm asking

24 about as a general principle, isn't it nice when you

25 can play two parties off against each other?

Page 139

1 A. Sometimes.

2 Q. Isn't that something that you'll do in the DIP

3 financing which is you'll get all these offers in and

4 then you'll make these guys compete with each other in

5 order to drive best possible deal for the City,

6 correct?

7 A. Only if you assume a level playing field which this

8 negotiation was not.

9 Q. I'm just asking generally about the idea of trying to

10 drive the best deal possible through competition

11 amongst different negotiating parties. Can be

12 valuable, right?

13 A. Can be under the right circumstances. This was not

14 one of them.

15 Q. And what was wrong about the circumstances?

16 A. Because we had only two parties to the table, the Swap

17 counterparties who had signed the collateral

18 agreement. There was nobody else to negotiate with.

19 Q. That's right, that's right, because your understanding

20 was that Syncora had no rights whatsoever under the

21 collateral agreement, correct?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. And your understanding was they had no ability to

24 direct the actions of the Swap counterparties,

25 correct?

Page 140

1 A. I testified earlier that my understanding, I was

2 advised, the only parties of interest here are the

3 Swap counterparties.

4 Q. And it was also your understanding that Syncora didn't

5 have any rights under the Swaps that would be

6 terminated, correct?

7 A. Only talking about the collateral agreement.

8 Q. We talked about the fact that there might be a

9 termination event for four hundred million dollars.

10 That's not under the collateral agreement, right?

11 A. True.

12 Q. So, we are talking about the Swaps, right?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Now, let's put aside what you've been told about who

15 the relevant parties were. You did know that Syncora

16 was a Swap insurer, right?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And you understood as a layperson but a sophisticated

19 one that if an insurer makes a payment to the insured

20 it becomes subrogated to the rights of the insured

21 with respect to that payment, correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And isn't it true that if the Swap counterparties had

24 terminated, they wouldn't have waited around for two

25 years to collect the casino revenues, right, they

Page 141

1 would have demanded Syncora made good on its Swap  
 2 insurance and let Syncora try and stick around and  
 3 collect the casino revenues, correct?  
 4 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 5 Calls for speculation.  
 6 **A. It wasn't an issue for the City.**  
 7 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 8 Q. I'm asking whether you thought that was a possibility  
 9 back at the time you were negotiating the forbearance  
 10 agreement?  
 11 **A. It wasn't an issue for the City. Had no impact on the**  
 12 **City's access to cash.**  
 13 Q. But if Syncora was a party that might come in in lieu  
 14 of the Swap counterparties, didn't you want to find  
 15 out whether you might be able to cut a better deal  
 16 with Syncora?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 18 Calls for speculation.  
 19 **A. I can't speculate to that.**  
 20 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 21 Q. All you can say is that you never did, correct?  
 22 **A. Correct.**  
 23 Q. And in fact between June 29th when you spoke to  
 24 Mr. Snyder and today, there have never been  
 25 substantive negotiations between the City and Syncora

Page 142

1 to your knowledge, isn't that correct?  
 2 **A. Not on this, no.**  
 3 Q. I wanted to clarify something that you said about the  
 4 DIP earlier and it was mainly that -- you used the  
 5 phrase I didn't understand with respect to the casino  
 6 revenues, you said -- you either said that the casino  
 7 revenues would be a part of the collateral package or  
 8 that part of the casino revenues would be in the  
 9 collateral package, and I wanted to clarify that.  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 11 I don't think he said either.  
 12 **A. I didn't.**  
 13 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 14 Q. Oh, okay. Well, I thought for sure you had said one  
 15 of those two, but let me understand what you  
 16 anticipate -- this is subject to counsel's concern,  
 17 but I think there has been testimony about the casino  
 18 revenues as part of the collateral package.  
 19 As the banker who is leading the DIP,  
 20 what's your understanding of the role the casino  
 21 revenues will play in the collateral package offered  
 22 in connection with the DIP?  
 23 **A. They will be part of the collateral package.**  
 24 Q. So, they will be part, and when you say they, do you  
 25 mean a specific period of time of the casino revenues

Page 143

1 or do you mean casino revenues projecting into the  
 2 future?  
 3 **A. It's commercially sensitive so I'm going to decline to**  
 4 **answer it.**  
 5 **MR. HACKNEY:** Okay. I'll just reserve on  
 6 that. I obviously don't think there's a bunch of  
 7 value we have going back and forth. I understand your  
 8 position about this. On some of the other ones, we  
 9 may come to those briefly and talk about it, but I get  
 10 the DIP one.  
 11 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 12 Q. You agree that the goal of the forbearance agreement  
 13 is to get the collateral agreement to terminate so  
 14 that the City can get access to the casino revenues,  
 15 correct?  
 16 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 17 **A. That is one of the goals.**  
 18 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 19 Q. That is one of the goals. And isn't it true that your  
 20 current expectation is that you need the postpetition  
 21 financing, the DIP loan to close in order to be able  
 22 to exercise the option under the forbearance  
 23 agreement, correct?  
 24 **A. Correct.**  
 25 Q. And there was testimony on that today because you

Page 144

1 don't have the money otherwise, right, Mr. Buckfire?  
 2 **A. That is part of the collateral package, yes.**  
 3 Q. I'm talking about the use of proceeds of the DIP just  
 4 so we're clear. Part of the use of proceeds of the  
 5 DIP will be to exercise the option under the  
 6 forbearance agreement, correct?  
 7 **A. Correct.**  
 8 Q. You understand that you won't have unfettered access  
 9 to the casino revenues until you exercise the option  
 10 that leads to the termination of a Swap in the  
 11 collateral agreement, correct?  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 Q. Isn't this a bit circular?  
 14 **A. Regrettably.**  
 15 Q. How did you factor that consideration into the  
 16 determination as to whether to engage in the  
 17 forbearance agreement?  
 18 **A. Well, this is why the Swap collateral agreement is**  
 19 **such a problem for the City. Unless we can eliminate**  
 20 **the collateral and regain control over gaming revenues**  
 21 **without risk of loss because of defaults that would**  
 22 **trap it, we need to rationalize and clean this up in**  
 23 **order to put the City on a sound financial basis.**  
 24 Q. So, there are two parts -- there are -- there may be  
 25 many parts but two of the important parts of the

Page 145

1 forbearance agreement are getting the Swap  
 2 counterparties to waive their right to trap cash and  
 3 then taking out the Swap at a discounted value,  
 4 correct?  
 5 **A. Well, if we take out the Swap at a discounted value**  
 6 **and we pay off the Swap, then there is no need for the**  
 7 **collateral agreement.**  
 8 Q. That's true but that may be something that happens  
 9 down the road. So, in the interim between then it's  
 10 the waiver of the cash trapping rights and the  
 11 discounted potential value of the termination,  
 12 correct?  
 13 **A. Which is a short-term agreement. It only goes to next**  
 14 **June. There are termination events along the way and**  
 15 **in any case as I am aware as a sophisticated layman,**  
 16 **there is risk under the bankruptcy code that the Swap**  
 17 **counterparties could avail themselves of relief under**  
 18 **the provisions for Swaps and irrespective of the**  
 19 **automatic state, still take the money.**  
 20 Q. Okay. But they've waived those rights under the  
 21 forbearance agreement?  
 22 **A. So long as the forbearance agreement exists.**  
 23 Q. And they waive their rights under the collateral  
 24 agreement to trap crash, correct?  
 25 **A. For now.**

Page 146

1 Q. I'd like to ask you about the court's approval of the  
 2 forbearance agreement. You've testified earlier that  
 3 if the court does not approve the forbearance  
 4 agreement, that will be of dire consequence to the  
 5 City of Detroit, correct?  
 6 **A. If it leads to the consequence that we do not have**  
 7 **access to gaming revenues, correct.**  
 8 Q. Okay. Now, conversely you testified earlier that if  
 9 the court approves the forbearance agreement, I'll say  
 10 this to you, you can decide whether you agree, you  
 11 almost testified that that was synonymous with then  
 12 there being a closing under the option?  
 13 **A. One is a condition that allows for the other.**  
 14 Q. That's right. So, you understand that the court  
 15 granting the assumption agreement does not mean that  
 16 the City will exercise the option, correct?  
 17 **A. You're assuming the Swap counterparties would allow us**  
 18 **to have one without the other.**  
 19 Q. No, I'm actually saying the granting of the assumption  
 20 motion in your view is absolutely a necessary  
 21 precondition to the City even being able to exercise  
 22 the option, correct?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. It doesn't mean that it will if the court grants the  
 25 assumption motion, it just means that it potentially

Page 147

1 can?  
 2 **A. That's correct.**  
 3 Q. But do you also understand that if the court grants  
 4 the assumption motion and enters an order that's  
 5 significantly different from the one that's been  
 6 proposed, that the Swap counterparties have the  
 7 arguable right to terminate the forbearance period, do  
 8 you know that?  
 9 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 10 **A. I don't know that.**  
 11 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 12 Q. So, I'd like to ask you about the concept of what I  
 13 call a clean closing, okay, and a clean closing is one  
 14 where you engage in a transaction with someone and  
 15 both parties walk away from the transaction with an  
 16 expectation that neither of them will have liability  
 17 arising from the closing. That's what I mean when I  
 18 say a clean closing.  
 19 Isn't it true that it's your understanding  
 20 that it is important to the Swap counterparties that  
 21 they get a clean closing with the City if the City  
 22 exercises its option?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. And isn't it a fact that as large banks if there is  
 25 substantial risk that they will be sued by Syncora or

Page 148

1 the COPs holders or FGIC or others surrounding the  
 2 City's exercise of the optional termination payment,  
 3 they may not close?  
 4 **A. I don't know --**  
 5 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 6 Speculation.  
 7 **A. I don't know that.**  
 8 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 9 Q. And I'm not asking -- I should have rephrased. I'm  
 10 asking about your expectation of what they'll do if  
 11 there is substantial risk of litigation.  
 12 **A. I think they'll honor the terms of the agreement and**  
 13 **close.**  
 14 Q. Obviously as you sit here today I think you've had the  
 15 pleasure of being in court from time to time and  
 16 watching the festivities?  
 17 **A. I saw you last week.**  
 18 Q. Yes, that was an exciting time for me as I think  
 19 you've probably read in the newspapers.  
 20 Are you aware that -- I think it's safe to  
 21 say that you are aware now that there are parties like  
 22 Syncora and others that say that they will have claims  
 23 against the Swap counterparties because of the  
 24 forbearance agreement, isn't that true?  
 25 **A. I've heard you say that.**

1 Q. Okay. If the court in granting its order about the  
 2 assumption agreement preserves those claims, do you  
 3 have a view as a banker as to whether the Swap  
 4 counterparties will close over those claims?  
 5 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 6 Asked and answered.  
 7 **A. No.**  
 8 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 9 Q. You don't have a view?  
 10 **A. No.**  
 11 Q. Mr. Buckfire, you've been around a lot of deals,  
 12 right, nobody buys a lawsuit, right?  
 13 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation.  
 14 **A. I don't have a view on this one.**  
 15 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 16 Q. All right. Do you remember we talked about -- do you  
 17 remember that you talked about the concept that the  
 18 Swap counterparties could walk away from the Swaps if  
 19 interest rates ever look like they were going into  
 20 territory that was positive for the service  
 21 corporations?  
 22 **A. Yes.**  
 23 Q. And that was a right that you understood they had  
 24 received as part of the 2009 restructuring that led to  
 25 the collateral agreement, correct?

1 **A. Not as long as you're being paid on time.**  
 2 Q. And also why would you terminate a Swap on an optional  
 3 early basis and be paid nothing when it is worth by  
 4 your testimony approximately three hundred million  
 5 dollars, correct?  
 6 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 7 **A. It wouldn't be economically rational.**  
 8 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 9 Q. That would not be economically rational. And your  
 10 understanding under the forbearance agreement is  
 11 what's happening is that in exchange for all the  
 12 consideration, the Swap counterparties' termination  
 13 rights are being discounted to somewhere between 75  
 14 and 82 percent, correct?  
 15 **A. Correct.**  
 16 Q. We talked a lot about cash flow forecasts earlier.  
 17 The cash flow forecasts that are contained in the  
 18 proposal that you discussed with Mr. Summers, do you  
 19 remember those?  
 20 **A. Yes, uh-huh.**  
 21 Q. E & Y prepared those, correct?  
 22 **A. Yes.**  
 23 Q. And you have certainly reviewed them and familiarized  
 24 yourself with them, correct?  
 25 **A. Yes.**

1 **A. Yes.**  
 2 Q. Do you understand that that's called an optional early  
 3 termination?  
 4 **A. Yes.**  
 5 Q. And you understand that under -- when they exercise an  
 6 optional early termination, the Swap counterparties  
 7 take nothing from the service corporations, correct?  
 8 **A. That's correct.**  
 9 Q. That's the point of the walkaway which is they get to  
 10 walk away but they don't get paid anything?  
 11 **A. That's because the Swaps not in the money anymore.**  
 12 Q. Well, even if it is or is it isn't, right?  
 13 **A. Right.**  
 14 Q. In fact today the Swaps are very much in the money,  
 15 correct?  
 16 **A. Correct.**  
 17 Q. And obviously the Swap counterparties have never  
 18 threatened to exercise an optional early termination,  
 19 correct?  
 20 **MR. JURGENS:** Objection to form.  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection to form.  
 22 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 23 Q. To you?  
 24 **A. No.**  
 25 Q. That wouldn't make sense, would it?

1 Q. But you are not someone who can answer specific  
 2 questions about how they were created, correct?  
 3 **A. No, that's correct.**  
 4 Q. If I wanted to ask about any particular line item how  
 5 did they get this number, the person to ask that would  
 6 be Ernst & Young?  
 7 **A. Correct.**  
 8 Q. I'd like to go back and talk briefly about the art and  
 9 I don't want to talk about the art as part of the DIP  
 10 or anything like that or what you're going to do with  
 11 it.  
 12 I want to go back to June 4 and ask as of  
 13 June 4, had you made an assessment of the value of the  
 14 City's art collection?  
 15 **A. No.**  
 16 Q. Have you made even a rough approximation of its worth?  
 17 **A. No.**  
 18 Q. And why hadn't you done that?  
 19 **A. We're not qualified to do so.**  
 20 Q. Why hadn't you retained someone, gosh, back in  
 21 January, February that was qualified to do so to come  
 22 in and see whether these assets were valuable?  
 23 **A. We identified early on as an issue. We got to it as**  
 24 **we could, but it was not a significant crisis for the**  
 25 **City because we were focused on cash and preserving**

Page 153

1 **cash.**  
 2 Q. Well, sometimes art can be turned into cash I think,  
 3 isn't that right?  
 4 **A. Some people would think so.**  
 5 Q. In fact there are art sales of significant amount  
 6 every year in this country, isn't that right?  
 7 **A. So I'm told.**  
 8 Q. And you've read about them in the paper from time to  
 9 time when you read the Wall Street Journal, correct?  
 10 **A. Yes.**  
 11 Q. And this is art that the City owns, right?  
 12 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 13 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 14 Q. Correct?  
 15 **A. That's correct.**  
 16 Q. But you understood took no effort to see whether the  
 17 City could obtain cash out of assets that were hanging  
 18 in the Detroit Art Institute as a substitute for going  
 19 in and engaging in this negotiation with the Swap  
 20 counterparties, correct?  
 21 **A. Correct.**  
 22 Q. We talked earlier about creditor recoveries and I want  
 23 to make sure that I understood your testimony on that  
 24 point.  
 25 You understand that Mr. Orr made a proposal

Page 154

1 to creditors that's called proposal for creditors back  
 2 in June of 2013, correct?  
 3 **A. Correct.**  
 4 Q. You helped him formulate that proposal, isn't that  
 5 right?  
 6 **A. Yes.**  
 7 Q. The proposal -- I'm going to summarize it but you  
 8 should feel free to correct me as somebody who knows  
 9 it better and can say it better than I, but basically  
 10 put the proposal suggests that unsecured creditors  
 11 will share in two billion dollars of bonds that are  
 12 issued by the City upon emergence, correct?  
 13 **A. Correct.**  
 14 Q. And the proposal assumes that the City will have  
 15 unfettered access to casino revenues because that's  
 16 what its projections show, correct?  
 17 **A. Yes.**  
 18 Q. So, even if the City has unfettered access to the  
 19 casino revenues, its current proposal is still that  
 20 the unsecured creditors will just share in this two  
 21 billion dollar pot, correct?  
 22 **A. That's correct.**  
 23 Q. So, is it fair to say that getting access to this  
 24 money will not by itself increase creditor recoveries?  
 25 **A. No, it's part of the base case plan that we presented**

Page 155

1 **which is the base case recovery we presented on June**  
 2 **14th.**  
 3 Q. Right. So, if the court grants the motion and you get  
 4 access to it, that will be consistent with the base  
 5 case which is consistent with the two billion dollar  
 6 offer, right?  
 7 **A. Correct.**  
 8 Q. So, it won't go up if the court grants you the access  
 9 that you're assuming you'll get?  
 10 **A. But it will go down if the court does not.**  
 11 Q. That's a different question. I'll get to that in a  
 12 moment.  
 13 It won't go up if the court grants the  
 14 motion, correct?  
 15 **A. Correct.**  
 16 Q. Your argument if I understood it was that the  
 17 casino revenues will be used to invest in the City,  
 18 correct?  
 19 **A. Revenues of the City are fungible. All I'm saying if**  
 20 **you don't have access to those revenues, then you**  
 21 **don't have the billion dollar plus of revenues that**  
 22 **you thought you had which is supporting not only**  
 23 **current operations but the reinvestment plan.**  
 24 Q. And I will say that I had understood you earlier to  
 25 say if you didn't have access to casino revenues, that

Page 156

1 City services would suffer?  
 2 **A. In the short-term, yes.**  
 3 Q. Yeah. But it's fair to say that you're not proposing  
 4 to obtain the casino revenues, access to them and  
 5 throw them on to the pot of the two billion dollars  
 6 that's already being proposed to unsecured creditors,  
 7 correct?  
 8 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 9 If you can make any sense of that question, you can  
 10 answer it.  
 11 **A. I've already testified that the access to gaming**  
 12 **revenues is part of the plan which supports the two**  
 13 **billion dollar anticipated issuance of notes.**  
 14 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 15 Q. And you mean that from a feasibility standpoint,  
 16 right?  
 17 **A. Yes.**  
 18 Q. You mean it will strengthen the City and that will  
 19 make the City more able to perform under the notes and  
 20 that will make the notes more valuable to the  
 21 creditors, right?  
 22 **A. That would be one result.**  
 23 Q. Let me ask you by how much will creditor recoveries go  
 24 down if the court declines to approve the forbearance  
 25 agreement?



Page 157

1 **A. We haven't calculated that plan yet. It would**  
 2 **certainly be a significant reduction and it would be**  
 3 **borne primarily by the unsecured creditors as a**  
 4 **group.**  
 5 Q. Prior to July 15th you had not attempted a detailed  
 6 calculation to understand the impact to unsecured  
 7 creditor recoveries if the casino revenues were not  
 8 unfreed, correct?  
 9 **A. That's correct.**  
 10 Q. So, you don't know whether it's pennies on the dollar  
 11 or dimes on the dollar, correct?  
 12 **A. We are already at dimes on the dollar in this --**  
 13 Q. There's only pennies left.  
 14 **A. We hope there's pennies left.**  
 15 Q. There was some -- there was a lot of questioning  
 16 about the financial forecasts, and I'm not going to  
 17 try and reinvent the wheel, but I would ask you to go  
 18 back to that Page 35 that you were discussing  
 19 earlier.  
 20 Do you remember, Mr. Buckfire, being asked  
 21 questions about this page?  
 22 **A. I do.**  
 23 Q. And I guess I want to be clear that -- I know we're  
 24 coming to the end of 2013, so, we'll move to this  
 25 other page in a second, but at least with respect to

Page 158

1 2013 if you put legacy expenditures aside,  
 2 Ernst & Young forecast is of a substantial net  
 3 operating surplus in excess of four hundred million  
 4 dollars, correct?  
 5 **A. But how can you put legacy expenditures aside in 2013**  
 6 **because we were doing all this through the end of**  
 7 **June.**  
 8 Q. Fair enough.  
 9 **A. So, these are the numbers.**  
 10 Q. Well, these are -- 2013 includes probably a full year  
 11 projection, so --  
 12 **A. Fiscal year ends June 30th.**  
 13 Q. Oh, so, fiscal year 2013 ends on June?  
 14 **A. That's correct.**  
 15 Q. Let's go to 38 then.  
 16 **A. Okay.**  
 17 Q. Good correction there. We'll see if it's a big  
 18 difference in 2014. So, this is the next fiscal year,  
 19 right?  
 20 **A. Correct.**  
 21 Q. And this is again a financial forecast prepared by  
 22 Ernst & Young, correct?  
 23 **A. Yes.**  
 24 Q. Now, I understand your point about the fact that this  
 25 doesn't reflect the different initiatives that Mr. Orr

Page 159

1 wants to implement, okay, so let me bracket that, I  
 2 heard you say that earlier, but if you hold those to  
 3 one side and if you also hold legacy expenditures to  
 4 one side, what the City's numbers reveals is that it  
 5 has a nearly four hundred million dollar net operating  
 6 surplus, correct?  
 7 **A. One could look at it that way.**  
 8 Q. And all of the cops and the fire department and the  
 9 ambulance drivers, their payroll, that's all included  
 10 in these numbers, correct?  
 11 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 14 Q. And so are their health benefits, correct?  
 15 **A. Yes.**  
 16 Q. Okay. So, if I understood it correctly, Mr. Orr wants  
 17 to do a billion and a quarter of reinvestment in the  
 18 City over the next ten years, correct?  
 19 **A. That's right.**  
 20 Q. And that's about 125 million a year, correct?  
 21 **A. That's correct.**  
 22 Q. And, so, even if we took the 397 down by his  
 23 initiatives by 125 million, you'd still have  
 24 approximately 272 million dollars left, correct, in  
 25 net operating surplus?

Page 160

1 **A. Yes.**  
 2 Q. And that's even with him being able to do all the  
 3 wonderful things that he wants to do for the City,  
 4 right?  
 5 **A. That's correct.**  
 6 Q. So, we're now going to go to the area where I begin to  
 7 do complex math which means adding things twice in a  
 8 row where I often fall down. But I said it was about  
 9 272 and the casino revenues are only about 170 in this  
 10 forecast, right?  
 11 **A. That's correct.**  
 12 Q. So, even if you didn't have those and even if Mr. Orr  
 13 did all his improvements, you'd still have a hundred  
 14 million dollar net operating surplus, correct?  
 15 **A. No, that's actually not the case, and this is not**  
 16 **meant to be the City's plan, it's not the City's plan.**  
 17 **If you are proposing a different plan where the City**  
 18 **plans to liquidates itself, then yes, I guess you**  
 19 **could look at it this way.**  
 20 Q. I'm just referring to the preliminary forecast that  
 21 you all put together in this proposal and gave to us.  
 22 **A. This is not the City's plan and it's not the City's**  
 23 **forecast. This is an illustration of what happens if**  
 24 **you don't do anything.**  
 25 Q. And the key differences between this and what the

1 City's plan is are the investments that Mr. Orr wants  
 2 to make, right?  
 3 **A. Right.**  
 4 Q. And the cost reductions he wants to make, right?  
 5 **A. And the increase in staffing levels across services to**  
 6 **provide higher level services to the City.**  
 7 Q. But that's in the reinvestment, right?  
 8 **A. No, it's actually hard to break out that way because a**  
 9 **lot of it is actually in the salaries line and the HR**  
 10 **lines.**  
 11 **So, you have to go back to the numbers and**  
 12 **ask me a lot of those questions.**  
 13 Q. The proposed investments that he wants to make, that  
 14 he proposes to make that I'm so ruthlessly omitting,  
 15 they are in this document, right?  
 16 **A. Not in this projection.**  
 17 Q. They're not in this projection, but they are in this  
 18 proposal?  
 19 **A. That's right.**  
 20 Q. He laid them all out in gory detail?  
 21 **A. Yes, he did.**  
 22 Q. He also lays out a number of cost cutting initiatives,  
 23 isn't that correct?  
 24 **A. Yes, he does.**  
 25 Q. And one of his goals is also to make the City more

1 Q. And why aren't you going to tell me about that?  
 2 **A. It's commercially sensitive information.**  
 3 Q. Why?  
 4 **A. That's my answer.**  
 5 Q. Well, I can understand why if you are seeking estate  
 6 guarantee of a DIP or other things today, I get that,  
 7 and I'm not going to ask you about that, but I am  
 8 going to say that I think I deserve an answer on what  
 9 happened prior to June 4 in terms of finding  
 10 alternative ways to address the City's liquidity  
 11 crisis because after all what's been presented to us  
 12 was if we didn't do this deal, the City would die, and  
 13 I do think we are entitled to ask well, what had you  
 14 tried to do with other actors, so, can we get over it  
 15 or --  
 16 **MR. CULLEN:** You could certainly ask if he  
 17 had received any assurance of the availability of any  
 18 other funding from any other source during that time  
 19 period.  
 20 **MR. HACKNEY:** Well, I do appreciate that  
 21 but I often tend to ask my own questions. Let me  
 22 try and ask it in a way that hopefully serves your  
 23 concerns.  
 24 **BY MR. HACKNEY:**  
 25 Q. And let me first ask you, Mr. Buckfire, had your firm,

1 efficient, correct?  
 2 **A. Yes.**  
 3 Q. At the same time he also wants to make it operate  
 4 better, correct?  
 5 **A. Correct.**  
 6 Q. Those two things from a net operating standpoint work  
 7 in tension with one another, right?  
 8 **A. They do over time, but you have to consider the**  
 9 **timetable and when these things are done.**  
 10 Q. I want to ask you a question about state and federal  
 11 aid but I don't want to mix it up into the DIP which I  
 12 understand -- which I took to mean earlier was one of  
 13 the sensitivities there. I want to go back to June 4,  
 14 2011.  
 15 Prior to June 4, 2011 had you undertaken  
 16 any effort to evaluate whether there was either state  
 17 aid or federal aid that you could use in lieu of  
 18 having to negotiate this deal with the Swap  
 19 counterparties?  
 20 **A. We are assuming there is no aid available to the City.**  
 21 Q. You were assuming that there was none, but had you  
 22 undertaken an effort to determine whether there could  
 23 be some?  
 24 **A. I've already testified that I'm not going to discuss**  
 25 **that.**

1 you or your firm undertaken any analysis of this  
 2 question? You don't have to tell me what it was.  
 3 Let's go in stages.  
 4 Had you analyzed the problem?  
 5 **A. Yes, we did.**  
 6 Q. You had analyzed the problem. And is it your  
 7 testimony that divulging the results of that analysis  
 8 would be commercially sensitive?  
 9 **A. Yes.**  
 10 Q. Is part of the reason for that because of the way any  
 11 potential aid from the City or from the state or the  
 12 feds might interplay with the DIP process, is it the  
 13 way they knit up, is that the problem?  
 14 **A. Yes.**  
 15 Q. All right.  
 16 **MR. HACKNEY:** Let me suggest a short break.  
 17 I think that it may be time for me to pass the baton.  
 18 **MR. CULLEN:** Okay.  
 19 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** The time is 2:19 p.m.  
 20 This marks the end of tape number three. We are off  
 21 the record.  
 22 (Recess taken at 2:19 p.m.)  
 23 (Back on the record at 2:30 p.m.)  
 24 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** We are back on the  
 25 record at 2:30 p.m. This marks the beginning of tape

Page 165

1 number four.  
 2 **EXAMINATION**  
 3 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**  
 4 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Buckfire, my name is Kelly  
 5 DiBlasi. I'm an attorney at Weil, Gotshal & Manges.  
 6 We represent Financial Guaranty Insurance Company  
 7 which others have referred to and I will refer to as  
 8 FGIC or FGIC.  
 9 I'm going to ask you a few questions about  
 10 some of the topics that have been addressed today. I  
 11 will do my best not to repeat any questions.  
 12 I would ask that you assume that the ground  
 13 rules that Mr. Hackney and Mr. Summers previously  
 14 discussed with you still apply in terms of if you  
 15 don't understand a question that I've asked, ask me to  
 16 repeat it, etcetera.  
 17 **A. Thank you.**  
 18 Q. Is it your understanding that the Series 2006-B COPs  
 19 were issued with a floating interest rate?  
 20 **A. Yes.**  
 21 Q. And is it your understanding that the Swap contracts  
 22 were entered into to hedge against the interest rate  
 23 risk associated with the Series 2006-B COPs?  
 24 **A. Yes.**  
 25 Q. And the Swap contracts accomplish this hedge by

Page 166

1 effectively limiting the City's payment obligations  
 2 under the service contracts with respect to the Series  
 3 2006-B COPs to the fixed rate that's set forth in the  
 4 Swap contracts, is that correct?  
 5 **A. Correct, which was amended in 2009.**  
 6 Q. What was amended?  
 7 **A. The original fixed rate was lower in 2006 and it was**  
 8 **increased slightly in 2009 as part of the amendment.**  
 9 Q. The Swap contracts were amended in 2009 --  
 10 **A. The rate, the rate was.**  
 11 Q. The rate on the Series 2006-B --  
 12 **A. That's my understanding.**  
 13 Q. Okay. And with the amendment in 2009 the Swap  
 14 contracts still remained in place, correct?  
 15 **A. That's my understanding.**  
 16 Q. And those Swap contracts are still in place today and,  
 17 therefore, still hedging the interest rate risk today?  
 18 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 19 **A. Except as modified by the 2009 amendment.**  
 20 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**  
 21 Q. So, do you agree that from the perspective of the City  
 22 with the Swap contracts in place it's as if the  
 23 Series 2006-B COPs have a fixed interest rate?  
 24 **A. Yes.**  
 25 Q. Have you heard of structures like this being referred

Page 167

1 to as a synthetic fixed rate of interest?  
 2 **A. Yes.**  
 3 Q. Is it fair to say that from the perspective of the  
 4 City, the issuance of the 2006-B COPs and the  
 5 execution of the Swap contracts were part of an  
 6 integrated transaction?  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Asks for a legal  
 8 conclusion.  
 9 **A. No.**  
 10 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**  
 11 Q. Were they executed at the same time?  
 12 **A. I don't know.**  
 13 Q. Why was the transaction structured with a Series  
 14 2006-B COPs having a floating interest rate hedged by  
 15 the Swap contracts as opposed to merely issuing the  
 16 2006-B COPs with a fixed rate?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 18 **A. I don't know.**  
 19 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**  
 20 Q. Do you know who designed this structure?  
 21 **A. No.**  
 22 Q. Is there any benefit to the City from having this  
 23 structure with the 2006-B COPs having a floating rate  
 24 hedged by the Swap contracts as opposed to merely  
 25 issuing those COPs with a traditional fixed rate?

Page 168

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 2 **A. All their debt is now fixed. I mean they are not**  
 3 **taking any interest rate risk as a result of the Swap**  
 4 **that was put on top of the floating rate COPs. That**  
 5 **is the benefit to the City.**  
 6 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**  
 7 Q. The benefit to the City from the structure is that  
 8 it's a comparable interest rate risk exposure for the  
 9 City?  
 10 **A. They have eliminated the floating rate exposure and**  
 11 **now they have a fixed rate on this debt similar to the**  
 12 **rate exposure they have on the 2005 COPs which are**  
 13 **fixed rate. So, it's all fixed now.**  
 14 Q. So, why not just issue it with fixed to begin with?  
 15 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 16 **A. I don't know why they did it this way.**  
 17 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**  
 18 Q. Would the City have had to pay higher interest rates  
 19 if the COPs were all issued with fixed rates?  
 20 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 21 **A. It was 2006. I don't know.**  
 22 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**  
 23 Q. Would the City have agreed to restructure where the  
 24 2006-B COPs were issued with a floating rate of  
 25 interest without having an interest rate hedge in

Page 169

1 place?

2 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.

3 **A. I don't know.**

4 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**

5 Q. You stated previously that the City benefits from

6 having the hedge that's created by the Swap contracts

7 in place.

8 Do you have a view as to whether FGIC and

9 Syncora who insured the Series 2006-B COPs also

10 benefit from this hedge?

11 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation and

12 form.

13 **A. Well, the Swap was -- in general interest rate Swaps**

14 **are done for the benefit of the borrower to eliminate**

15 **exposure to higher interest rates. That's the benefit**

16 **of a Swap contract.**

17 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**

18 Q. Are you aware of the fact that FGIC and Syncora

19 insured the Series 2006-B COPs?

20 **A. Yes.**

21 Q. As insurers of those certificates, is there any

22 benefit to the payment obligations of the City with

23 respect to those certificates being hedged by the Swap

24 contracts?

25 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.

Page 170

1 **A. Well, if there is, there is only the indirect benefit**

2 **that if you believe there was a risk at the time you**

3 **are entering into a Swap that floating rates might go**

4 **to 20 percent and that might bankrupt the City and,**

5 **therefore, could not pay the underlying debt, I**

6 **suppose it's a benefit.**

7 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**

8 Q. And are you aware of the fact that FGIC also insured

9 certain obligations to the Swap counterparties under

10 the Swap contracts?

11 **A. Yes.**

12 Q. Are you aware of the fact that when FGIC issued the

13 policies in 2006 insuring the Swap contracts, it did

14 not charge any additional premium for those policies?

15 **A. I'm not aware of that.**

16 **MS. DIBLASI:** I'd like to have this marked

17 as Exhibit 5, please.

18 **MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION:**

19 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 5

20 2:37 p.m.

21 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**

22 Q. So, the document that was just marked as Deposition

23 Exhibit 5 is entitled presentation to FGIC, City of

24 Detroit dated April 26th, 2005.

25 Mr. Buckfire, have you ever seen this

Page 171

1 document before?

2 **A. No.**

3 Q. Does it appear to you that this presentation was

4 prepared or given by the City?

5 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.

6 **A. That's what it says.**

7 **BY MS. DIBLASI:**

8 Q. So, prior to today did you have any awareness of the

9 existence of this document?

10 **A. No.**

11 Q. Just going to shift gears and have one final question

12 for you, Mr. Buckfire. You testified previously that

13 Miller Buckfire distributed a request for proposal to

14 parties who may be interested in providing the City

15 with DIP financing, correct?

16 **A. Yes.**

17 Q. Is the City of Detroit in possession of a copy of that

18 request for proposal?

19 **A. Yes.**

20 **MS. DIBLASI:** I have nothing further.

21 (Discussion off the record at

22 2:39 p.m.)

23 (Back on the record at 2:39 p.m.)

24 **EXAMINATION**

25 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**

Page 172

1 Q. Hi. I'm Caroline English. We met earlier. I'm from

2 Arent Fox. I represent Ambac.

3 I am going to ask you some questions based

4 on testimony you've already given, nothing new really,

5 I just want to back up and clarify a few things and

6 ask a couple of follow-ups. So, I apologize if it

7 seems like I'm bouncing around. I'm just going

8 through my notes of what you said earlier today.

9 Okay?

10 **A. Thank you.**

11 Q. I want to start by asking you whether you discussed

12 any legal arguments that the City might have had

13 against the Swap counterparties with Mr. Orr?

14 **MR. CULLEN:** That's a yes or no question.

15 **A. Would you remind repeating it?**

16 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**

17 Q. Did you discuss any legal arguments that the City

18 might have had against the Swap counterparties with

19 Mr. Orr?

20 **A. No.**

21 Q. Did you discuss any legal arguments the City might

22 have had against the Swap counterparties with anyone

23 from Jones Day?

24 **A. Yes.**

25 Q. Who would those conversations have been with?

1 **A. Corinne Ball, B A L L, Joel Telpner, T E L P N E R,**  
2 **Benjamin Rosenblum.**  
3 Q. Anyone else?  
4 **A. Not that I can recall.**  
5 Q. When would those discussions have taken place?  
6 **A. Probably beginning in May.**  
7 Q. May of 2013?  
8 **A. Correct.**  
9 Q. And Mr. Orr was not involved in those conversations?  
10 **A. Not to my knowledge. These are conversations I had.**  
11 Q. Was anyone else involved in those conversations other  
12 than you and the attorneys from Jones Day?  
13 **A. Some of my colleagues from Miller Buckfire from time**  
14 **to time but primarily it was myself.**  
15 Q. Other than Miller Buckfire representatives and Jones  
16 Day representatives, was there anyone else on those  
17 conversations?  
18 **A. No.**  
19 Q. Were they phone calls?  
20 **A. Meetings and phone calls.**  
21 Q. Meetings and phone calls? In-person meetings?  
22 **A. Yes.**  
23 Q. About how many meetings and phone calls were there?  
24 **A. With Jones Day?**  
25 Q. Uh-huh.

1 discuss that the City might be able to raise against  
2 the Swap counterparties?  
3 **MR. CULLEN:** I'm going to object and direct  
4 him not to answer.  
5 **A. I wouldn't have answered anyway, but thank you.**  
6 **MR. CULLEN:** Quite all right.  
7 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
8 Q. Do you like that I gave you the warning --  
9 **A. It was very polite.**  
10 Q. Here it comes, right?  
11 **A. Big flag, now --**  
12 **MR. CULLEN:** It's after lunch, anything  
13 could happen.  
14 **MS. ENGLISH:** Can I get you some to go in  
15 that coffee?  
16 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
17 Q. All right. May I assume that any questions I ask you  
18 about what legal arguments or issues you might have  
19 discussed that the City would have had to assert  
20 against the Swap counterparties, conversations you  
21 would have had with Jones Day people your counsel is  
22 going to object and instruct you not to answer?  
23 **MR. CULLEN:** You can assume that.  
24 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
25 Q. Slightly different question. Did you have any

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Or about this subject matter?  
2 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
3 Q. Yes, about legal arguments that the City could assert  
4 against the Swap counterparties.  
5 **A. We had many conversations about this topic among**  
6 **others. I couldn't tell you with specificity which**  
7 **ones we did on which call.**  
8 Q. Well, right now I'm just asking how many conversations  
9 do you think you had?  
10 **A. Many.**  
11 Q. Many? More than a dozen?  
12 **A. No.**  
13 Q. More than a half a dozen?  
14 **A. Somewhere around there.**  
15 Q. Somewhere around a half a dozen. And were they all in  
16 May of 2013?  
17 **A. As I recollect, yes.**  
18 Q. As you began negotiating with the Swap counterparties  
19 starting in, say -- starting with the June 4th  
20 meeting, did you continue to have conversations with  
21 Jones Day about legal arguments that the City could  
22 raise?  
23 **A. No.**  
24 Q. You want to give a minute here for your counsel maybe  
25 to object, maybe not, what legal arguments did you

1 discussions with Mr. Orr regarding the probability of  
2 success on legal arguments the City could raise  
3 against the Swap counterparties?  
4 **A. Yes.**  
5 Q. When did those discussions take place?  
6 **A. During May.**  
7 Q. Can you tell me about those discussions with Mr. Orr?  
8 **MR. CULLEN:** Direct him not to answer.  
9 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
10 Q. Okay. Did you -- how many discussions would you have  
11 had about the probability of success on the City's  
12 legal arguments?  
13 **A. A few.**  
14 Q. A few? Are we talking now less than a half a dozen?  
15 **A. A few.**  
16 Q. A few. Were they all in May 2013 or did they continue  
17 beyond that?  
18 **A. It's possible they continued in June but I don't**  
19 **recall.**  
20 Q. Did you have any discussions with Jones Day about the  
21 probability of success of the City's legal arguments?  
22 **MR. CULLEN:** Subject but --  
23 **A. Yes.**  
24 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
25 Q. When did those discussions take place?

1 **A. May.**  
 2 Q. How many of those discussions were there?  
 3 **A. Call it half a dozen.**  
 4 Q. Half a dozen.  
 5 **MS. ENGLISH:** And if I ask him to tell me  
 6 about those conversations, will you direct him not to  
 7 answer?  
 8 **MR. CULLEN:** I will indeed.  
 9 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
 10 Q. Did you discuss with anyone else the probability of  
 11 success that the City might have had on legal  
 12 arguments against the Swap counterparties?  
 13 **A. No.**  
 14 Q. Were there any written documents or memos that  
 15 evaluated the City's legal arguments against the Swap  
 16 counterparties?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** That he saw.  
 18 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
 19 Q. Yes, that you saw.  
 20 **A. No.**  
 21 Q. Are you aware of any written analyses that were done  
 22 about the legal arguments the City might assert?  
 23 **A. No.**  
 24 Q. Going into the June 4th -- starting on June 4th the  
 25 negotiations with the Swap counterparties, did you

1 **So, even though we considered it, we**  
 2 **realized it was impractical.**  
 3 Q. Okay. So, this novation and sort of redoing this Swap  
 4 contract with no collateral was an option you looked  
 5 at but was not feasible, is that correct?  
 6 **A. That was our judgment, it was not feasible.**  
 7 Q. All right. Now, you said you had reviewed all  
 8 possible alternatives. Is that the only alternative  
 9 you looked at or were there others?  
 10 **A. Well, there were other theoretical alternatives but**  
 11 **none of them were practical.**  
 12 Q. Can you tell me what the other alternatives were that  
 13 you considered?  
 14 **A. Well, we considered finding another lender to fund the**  
 15 **termination of the Swaps. This is back in May when we**  
 16 **knew the financial condition of the City was dire. We**  
 17 **did not think we could attract a lender to come in to**  
 18 **take out the Swap termination payment at a hundred**  
 19 **cents or even at a discount under the tight time frame**  
 20 **that we had to work with nor did we think we could do**  
 21 **that at a rate of interest that could ever be**  
 22 **acceptable to the City.**  
 23 Q. Let me stop you right there and ask did you try?  
 24 **A. No.**  
 25 Q. Were there any other alternatives that you considered

1 assume that the Swap counterparties' liens were valid?  
 2 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 3 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
 4 Q. I'm sorry, your answer?  
 5 **A. Can you repeat the question?**  
 6 Q. Going into the start of the negotiations with the Swap  
 7 counterparties on June 4th, did you assume that the  
 8 Swap counterparties' liens were valid?  
 9 **A. I did.**  
 10 Q. Earlier in your testimony you indicated that you had  
 11 reviewed all possible alternatives to doing a deal  
 12 with the Swap counterparties, and you gave two  
 13 examples, one was a novation and one was getting  
 14 another Swap counterparty involved with no collateral.  
 15 Do I have that right?  
 16 **A. No, a novation would be another Swap party coming in**  
 17 **to assume the position of the Swap party here and if**  
 18 **one could do that and get them to do it without**  
 19 **collateral, then that would be a benefit.**  
 20 Q. Okay.  
 21 **A. That would have to mean unsecured credit. However,**  
 22 **the last refinancings the City did were on a secured**  
 23 **basis as is public record and the City's ability to**  
 24 **access unsecured credit of any kind is effectively**  
 25 **zero and it was zero then as well.**

1 other than we've got now the novation idea and finding  
 2 another lender to fund the termination of the Swaps.  
 3 **A. Those are the two principal alternatives.**  
 4 Q. Principal alternatives. Were there other not  
 5 principal alternatives but still alternatives?  
 6 **A. We reviewed the noncore assets of the City to**  
 7 **determine whether there was any source of ready cash**  
 8 **that we could access to use to fund the termination**  
 9 **payment. We considered alternate source of funding,**  
 10 **for example, state and federal aid as I already**  
 11 **testified I'm not going to address. We considered**  
 12 **everything.**  
 13 Q. Prior to June 4th, did you submit a request to the  
 14 state for aid on behalf of the City?  
 15 **A. I'm not going to answer that question.**  
 16 Q. You will not answer even whether the City made a  
 17 request for state aid prior to June 4th?  
 18 **A. It's commercially sensitive information. I**  
 19 **respectfully cannot answer that question.**  
 20 Q. Was there a request for state aid that was rejected  
 21 prior to June 4th?  
 22 **A. I'm not going to answer that question.**  
 23 Q. On what basis won't you answer whether there was one  
 24 that was rejected?  
 25 **A. Commercially sensitive information.**

1 Q. How is it commercially sensitive? If there was a  
 2 state aid request that was rejected, how is that  
 3 sensitive now?  
 4 **A. You're asking me to speculate.**  
 5 Q. I'm asking you why you're not answering.  
 6 **A. It's commercially sensitive information.**  
 7 Q. Tell me why it's commercially sensitive in your view.  
 8 **A. It would have an impact on our ability to prosecute a**  
 9 **successful DIP financing process for the City at this**  
 10 **point.**  
 11 Q. It would jeopardize your DIP financing if the public  
 12 knew that a state aid request had been rejected prior  
 13 to June 4th?  
 14 **A. You're saying that. I didn't say that.**  
 15 Q. I'm trying to understand why you won't give us the  
 16 information.  
 17 **A. It's commercially sensitive.**  
 18 Q. How is it commercially sensitive?  
 19 **MR. CULLEN:** Asked and answered.  
 20 **A. I'm not going to answer it.**  
 21 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
 22 Q. Just for kicks let's do the same line of questioning  
 23 for federal aid, okay? Was there a request made by  
 24 the City for federal aid prior to June 4th?  
 25 **A. I decline to answer that question.**

1 **A. Well, it was and what I said to the Swap**  
 2 **counterparties was in the concert of getting them to**  
 3 **the table to negotiate a discount, I told them on June**  
 4 **4th that the City would vigorously contest every**  
 5 **aspect of these transactions if they dared to**  
 6 **terminate our ability to gain access to the gaming**  
 7 **revenues, and I said even though I'm not a lawyer if I**  
 8 **were them, I would be worried about that, that's what**  
 9 **I meant by indirect.**  
 10 Q. What was their response to that?  
 11 **A. They told me they were very comfortable with their**  
 12 **lien and collateral position that I could not bring**  
 13 **this up again.**  
 14 Q. And did you ever bring it up again?  
 15 **A. Every time I talked to them.**  
 16 Q. And was their response the same every time you brought  
 17 it up?  
 18 **A. Yes, but then we were in the context of trying to**  
 19 **construct a compromise, that's where this went, but**  
 20 **they recognized that the City would vigorously defend**  
 21 **itself if they did not compromise with us. On that**  
 22 **basis --**  
 23 Q. I didn't mean to interrupt you. Are you finished?  
 24 **A. I'm done.**  
 25 Q. Did you have any substantive conversations with the

1 Q. On what grounds do you decline to answer?  
 2 **A. It's commercially sensitive information.**  
 3 Q. And why do you feel it's commercially sensitive?  
 4 **A. Because it would have an impact on our DIP financing**  
 5 **process.**  
 6 Q. Was there a request for federal aid that was rejected  
 7 prior to June 4th?  
 8 **A. I decline to answer that question.**  
 9 Q. And do you decline on the exact same grounds you've  
 10 just given me?  
 11 **A. Yes.**  
 12 Q. Earlier in your testimony, and I think this was by  
 13 Mr. Summers, he asked you a question did you  
 14 articulate to the Swap counterparties why the liens  
 15 may or may not have been valid, and your answer that I  
 16 wrote down was not directly, no.  
 17 Was this articulated to the Swap  
 18 counterparties indirectly to your knowledge?  
 19 **A. That was a complicated question. Do you mind**  
 20 **repeating it?**  
 21 Q. Sure, sure. As I understand your earlier testimony,  
 22 you said that you did not directly articulate to the  
 23 Swap counterparties a belief that their liens were or  
 24 were not valid. Was that issue indirectly  
 25 communicated?

1 Swap counterparties about whether or not their liens  
 2 were valid other than, you know, we threaten to  
 3 litigate, we threaten to defend, did you actually get  
 4 into a discussion about the validity of their liens  
 5 with them?  
 6 **A. No, I had no other cards to play so I just kept**  
 7 **reminding them we would be aggressive.**  
 8 Q. Okay. You've talked about the importance of having --  
 9 getting the wager and tax revenues unencumbered was a  
 10 motivation for doing this deal, correct?  
 11 **A. Correct.**  
 12 Q. What other unencumbered revenue streams or assets does  
 13 the City have?  
 14 **A. Well, we have income tax revenues, we have property**  
 15 **tax revenues. I'm speaking now in the Chapter 9**  
 16 **context. The state revenues are pledged to three**  
 17 **series of bonds that were issued historically by the**  
 18 **City. So, there really is no other source of revenue**  
 19 **that's available to the City that could be pledged or**  
 20 **used aside from these.**  
 21 **There are, of course, a list of noncore**  
 22 **assets we identified on June 14th that we are**  
 23 **evaluating for potential value but we have reached no**  
 24 **conclusion yet as to how much is available there.**  
 25 Q. I just want to make sure. You were talking about

Page 185

1 state shared revenues are pledged, right, did I get  
 2 that correct?  
 3 **A. They are securing three different series of bonds that  
 4 have a pledge of those revenues and that's already  
 5 been used.**  
 6 Q. So, the remaining unencumbered City assets or revenues  
 7 are the noncore assets that were listed?  
 8 **A. Right.**  
 9 Q. Income tax and property tax?  
 10 **A. Correct.**  
 11 Q. Is that all?  
 12 **A. Well, the gaming revenues if we can eliminate the  
 13 collateral agreement.**  
 14 Q. Is there any reason that the noncore assets, income  
 15 tax or property tax could not be pledged as collateral  
 16 to secure DIP financing?  
 17 **A. They could be.**  
 18 Q. You testified earlier that if the forbearance  
 19 agreement was not approved, it would have dire  
 20 consequences for the City, is that correct?  
 21 **A. Yes.**  
 22 Q. Does the City have a backup plan if the forbearance  
 23 agreement is not approved?  
 24 **A. Well, we're developing one now. We are proceeding on  
 25 the assumption the court will grant relief on this**

Page 186

1 **transaction and let us proceed with it and if they  
 2 tell us they won't, we'll have a backup plan.**  
 3 Q. What is the backup plan you're currently considering?  
 4 **A. It's being developed right now. It would be not the  
 5 plan currently proposed.**  
 6 Q. Are you refusing to answer my question?  
 7 **A. No, it's being developed. I mean I don't want to give  
 8 you the answer piecemeal because it's not a simple  
 9 answer. We don't have the cash resources we believe  
 10 we need to rehabilitate the City and we will have to  
 11 evaluate which elements of the reinvestment plan we'll  
 12 have to cancel or defer, we'll have to re-evaluate  
 13 whether the City can continue its current level of  
 14 service as inadequate as it is or have further cuts.  
 15 It requires a complete rethink of the  
 16 City's call it operating plan for the next few years.**  
 17 Q. Is it correct then that the City's backup plan if the  
 18 forbearance agreement doesn't go through is basically  
 19 to cut either the re -- cut all or a portion of the  
 20 reinvestment program or to cut essential services?  
 21 **A. Well, that's the worst case scenario. Are there  
 22 intermediate positions, of course.**  
 23 Q. What are those?  
 24 **A. Well, I would hope that we could renegotiate with the  
 25 Swap counterparties to continue having access to the**

Page 187

1 **net share of the gaming revenues not being used to  
 2 fund the Swap, that would be useful.**  
 3 **I would hope that we could find some other  
 4 way of permanently resolving the collateral agreement  
 5 to free up gaming revenues for use as part of the plan  
 6 of adjustment, but you asked me what our contingency  
 7 plan is and our contingency plan does not assume  
 8 anything except we have no agreement with anybody and  
 9 we therefore have to plan for the worst case.**  
 10 Q. You said one possible option here would be to go back  
 11 to the Swap counterparties if the forbearance  
 12 agreement was not approved, go back to the Swap  
 13 counterparties and try to renegotiate something with  
 14 them, right?  
 15 **A. Correct.**  
 16 Q. May I assume then that the Swap counterparties have  
 17 not told the City it's this deal or nothing, we won't  
 18 talk to you further if you don't get this?  
 19 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation and  
 20 form but you can address the question.  
 21 **A. We have an agreement with the Swap counterparties  
 22 pending approval by the court. That's our current  
 23 agreement with the Swap counterparties.**  
 24 **BY MS. ENGLISH:**  
 25 Q. Small point of clarification. In the morning I wrote

Page 188

1 down that you said you didn't think there was a June  
 2 11th meeting, you thought you just signed or agreed --  
 3 got the final deal on the economic terms and then in  
 4 the afternoon with Mr. Hackney you said you thought  
 5 there might have been a two-hour meeting on June 11th.  
 6 I just wanted to ask, see if you can rack  
 7 your brain a little bit and be sure whether there was  
 8 or was not a meeting on June 11th.  
 9 **A. I believe there was a meeting on the 11th but it was a  
 10 short meeting. It was not a long meeting.**  
 11 Q. Do you think it was a two-hour meeting?  
 12 **A. Two hours is fairly short.**  
 13 Q. Well, some people maybe, maybe not. You said you  
 14 considered all possibilities for a deal with the Swap  
 15 counterparties, is that correct?  
 16 **A. We did.**  
 17 Q. Were there any other deal structures with the Swap  
 18 counterparties that you considered other than the one  
 19 we've got before us in the forbearance agreement?  
 20 **A. None that would meet all of our requirements, no.**  
 21 Q. What were the other deal structures that were  
 22 considered?  
 23 **A. Well, they didn't meet our requirements so, therefore,  
 24 we didn't propose them. They weren't optimal for the  
 25 City.**



Page 189

1 Q. So, this is the only real -- in your view and in the  
 2 City's view, this is the only realistic deal structure  
 3 there could be with the Swap counterparties?  
 4 **A. If you are solving for the three objectives that the  
 5 City had, this is the only transaction that achieves  
 6 all three objectives. If you want to eliminate  
 7 objectives, you could have a different deal structure.  
 8 That is not what our mission was.**  
 9 **MS. ENGLISH:** That's all I have. Thanks  
 10 very much.  
 11 **MS. FORDE:** Hello, Mr. Buckfire. My name  
 12 is Bianca Forde.  
 13 **THE WITNESS:** You're not wired up yet.  
 14 Now you've got to say it all again.  
 15 **MS. FORDE:** Good afternoon. My name is  
 16 Bianca Forde. I represent Assured Guaranty Municipal  
 17 Corporation. I'm an attorney at Winston & Strawn.  
 18 I just have a few questions for you today  
 19 mostly pertaining to the forbearance agreement and  
 20 your understanding of the termination provisions.  
 21 **EXAMINATION**  
 22 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 23 Q. So, sitting here today do you have an understanding of  
 24 what would cause the forbearance period to end under  
 25 the forbearance agreement?

Page 190

1 **A. Well, I have to go back and read it. I didn't pay  
 2 that much attention to it because I didn't draft it  
 3 but it would terminate obviously by June 30 or June 15  
 4 of 2014 if we hadn't otherwise executed our option,  
 5 that's one. And if you want to go to Page 4 of  
 6 Section 1.3 all of the forbearance period termination  
 7 events are listed.**  
 8 Q. Right. Do you have an understanding of the different  
 9 impact on the City's rights depending on how the  
 10 agreement is terminated?  
 11 **A. Not specifically, no.**  
 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier you don't view the  
 13 agreement as being a release of claims by the City, is  
 14 that right?  
 15 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 16 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 17 Q. Okay. Do you understand that under certain  
 18 circumstances the agreement prohibits the City from  
 19 taking action that's inconsistent with the position of  
 20 the counterparties in litigation, for instance?  
 21 **A. That's my understanding.**  
 22 Q. Do you also agree that the agreement requires the City  
 23 to file a motion to have the agreement assumed by the  
 24 court in bankruptcy?  
 25 **A. Yes.**

Page 191

1 Q. Do you see a relationship between a release of claims  
 2 in certain instances and those provisions?  
 3 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 4 **A. I'm not sure I can answer that question.**  
 5 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree that an agreement to release  
 7 claims would be a downside to the forbearance  
 8 agreement in relation to the City?  
 9 **A. No, it's part of the overall transaction. The City is  
 10 getting very real benefits from this transaction and  
 11 it's making certain concessions that were value to the  
 12 other side.**  
 13 Q. Sitting here today do you see there are people who  
 14 have arguments as to whether or not the liens in the  
 15 forbearance agreement are valid, is that right?  
 16 **A. I've heard people say that.**  
 17 Q. Okay. Would you agree that if those arguments are  
 18 valid and they are not made by the City, that  
 19 forfeiting those claims would be a down side under the  
 20 agreement whether or not there are up sides to the  
 21 agreement?  
 22 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation and  
 23 form. If you can address the question.  
 24 **A. The City is getting the benefits it bargained for as  
 25 part of this agreement. I think that's the way you**

Page 192

1 **have to look at it.**  
 2 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 3 Q. You mentioned earlier that forfeiting any access to  
 4 revenues, casino revenues under any agreement would be  
 5 an unacceptable risk?  
 6 **A. Correct.**  
 7 Q. Is there any parallel between forfeiting an argument  
 8 that the liens are invalid?  
 9 **A. Well, forfeiting an argument is not a life-threatening  
 10 event for the City. Forfeiting cash is.**  
 11 Q. How are they not the same thing?  
 12 **A. As long as we have cash we're not dead. If we  
 13 forfeit an argument, we're still alive.**  
 14 Q. Are you aware that under the scheduling order the  
 15 City's plan of Chapter 9 plan is to be filed by March  
 16 1st, 2014?  
 17 **A. Yes.**  
 18 Q. Under this forbearance agreement do you understand  
 19 that the City can't take a position in that plan  
 20 that's inconsistent with that of the counterparties?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 22 **A. I'm not generally aware of that, no.**  
 23 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 24 Q. If that were the case, would that be a downside to the  
 25 forbearance agreement?

Page 193

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Do you have something to point  
 2 the witness at, Counselor?  
 3 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 4 Q. Sure, if you could turn to Exhibit 2, the forbearance  
 5 agreement.  
 6 **A. Okay. What section, Counselor?**  
 7 Q. If you turn to Page 14, we can talk about the exercise  
 8 period ending.  
 9 **A. Uh-huh.**  
 10 Q. What in your understanding is the impact of not having  
 11 submitted a payment under this agreement by March  
 12 14th, 2014?  
 13 **A. We have the benefit of this agreement through June**  
 14 **15th, 2014.**  
 15 Q. What is your understanding of this provision, the  
 16 definition exercise period end date?  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** I think I'm going to object.  
 18 It's a little hard to read him a defined term that  
 19 probably appears in a number of different places and  
 20 say what is his understanding of where else -- where  
 21 else it appears as a part of an active sentence.  
 22 I don't mean to restrict your latitude to  
 23 examine, Counsel, but it's a definition, it doesn't  
 24 have a verb attached to it yet.  
 25 **BY MS. FORDE:**

Page 194

1 Q. What's your -- what is the basis for your  
 2 understanding that you have the benefit of the  
 3 agreement until June 2014?  
 4 **A. Well, let's go back to Section 1.3. -- wrong section**  
 5 **to myself.**  
 6 Q. Are you by any chance looking for 1.3A on Page 4?  
 7 **A. Oh, thank you.**  
 8 Q. So, I'm going to direct your attention now to Section  
 9 1.4A on Page 6 which applies if there's a termination  
 10 event under 1.3A amongst other provisions, is that  
 11 right?  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 Q. And if you go to the end of that section, the very  
 14 last sentence, and I'll just read it --  
 15 **MR. CULLEN:** Is the last sentence the same  
 16 as the first sentence?  
 17 **MS. FORDE:** No, it's not.  
 18 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 19 Q. But if we start at the bottom of Page 6 at the end of  
 20 this paragraph says giving effect to Section 2 of this  
 21 agreement.  
 22 What is your understanding of that phrase,  
 23 giving effect to Section 2?  
 24 **MR. CULLEN:** I think you are asking a lay  
 25 witness to construe a legal document leading him back

Page 195

1 and forth through a number of sections. I don't know  
 2 whether he feels -- if he has an existing  
 3 understanding --  
 4 **MS. FORDE:** Well, that's not really a  
 5 legal question. The question is what does giving  
 6 effect to Section 2 mean.  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Well, that is a legal question  
 8 actually --  
 9 **MS. FORDE:** I'm not asking for the effect  
 10 of Section 2, I'm just asking for a meaning of the  
 11 phrase.  
 12 **MR. CULLEN:** You can ask him for his  
 13 understanding if he has one. You can't --  
 14 **MS. FORDE:** Which is what I said and he  
 15 hasn't answered it yet, so, I'm just going to ask him  
 16 if he has an understanding of it.  
 17 **MR. CULLEN:** Fine.  
 18 **A. I don't have an understanding.**  
 19 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 20 Q. Okay. I'm going to see if I can go through this and  
 21 make it a little clear. So my understanding of  
 22 Section 2 is that if it applies there are certain  
 23 restrictions on the City's ability to take positions  
 24 inconsistent with that of the counterparties, and I'm  
 25 going to tell you why I think that. If you look at

Page 196

1 Section 2.1A, it basically says the City and the  
 2 service corporations cannot commence litigation,  
 3 assert any defense in litigation or essentially take  
 4 any action that sets aside, avoids, rejects, modifies  
 5 or otherwise renders invalid the forbearance  
 6 agreement.  
 7 Would you agree that if Section 2 is valid  
 8 and is given effect as per 1.3, then this restricts  
 9 the City's rights with respect to litigation and  
 10 taking positions inconsistent with the counterparties?  
 11 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 12 You may ask if you have any understanding -- answer if  
 13 you have any understanding.  
 14 **A. I don't.**  
 15 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 16 Q. Okay. If you look at 1.4B at the very end of the  
 17 sentence without giving effect to Section 2, would you  
 18 agree with me then that that simply just means that  
 19 Section 2 does not apply, Section 2 would not be valid  
 20 if the agreement was terminated under Section 1.4B?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Asking for a legal  
 22 conclusion.  
 23 **A. I don't have that understanding.**  
 24 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 25 Q. Okay.

Page 197

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Just would note for the record  
 2 that I do think that A and B are each one horrendous  
 3 sentence.  
 4 **MS. FORDE:** I'd agree.  
 5 **THE WITNESS:** Who drafted this, I'd like to  
 6 know.  
 7 **MR. HACKNEY:** So stipulated.  
 8 **THE WITNESS:** They must have studied German  
 9 in a prior life.  
 10 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 11 Q. If the City cannot challenge or take a position  
 12 inconsistent with the counterparties under this  
 13 agreement, and you say this agreement applies until  
 14 June 2014, we can say that for purposes of my question  
 15 --  
 16 **A. We did want a longer period of time and I encourage**  
 17 **you to speak with Cadwalader to get it from their**  
 18 **clients on our behalf.**  
 19 Q. Okay, but if the agreement is in effect we'll say at  
 20 least until that point and the City's Chapter 9 plan  
 21 is due March 2014, correct?  
 22 **A. Uh-huh.**  
 23 Q. Then under this agreement the City cannot take a  
 24 position inconsistent with the counterparties in their  
 25 Chapter 9 plan, is that right?

Page 198

1 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection. Foundation. Form.  
 2 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 3 Q. Do you understand the question?  
 4 **MR. CULLEN:** Is the question with respect  
 5 to the subject matter of this agreement?  
 6 **MS. FORDE:** Yes.  
 7 **MR. CULLEN:** Okay. That's a little bit  
 8 different.  
 9 **A. Well, we have until March 15th to retire the Swaps**  
 10 **pursuant to this option.**  
 11 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 12 Q. You have until March 15th to retire --  
 13 **A. Eighty-two is the price.**  
 14 Q. That's right. So, if we get to March 15th and the  
 15 Swaps have not been retired, what percentage is owed  
 16 under this agreement to the Swap?  
 17 **A. One hundred percent.**  
 18 Q. And that number I think we talked about a little  
 19 earlier is that number, the hundred percent that would  
 20 be owed, do you have a dollar figure?  
 21 **A. Today, what's today, the 29th of August, it's**  
 22 **somewhere between 275 and 300 million dollars would be**  
 23 **the termination value today.**  
 24 Q. So, if the City can't challenge any -- take any  
 25 position that's inconsistent with the counterparties,

Page 199

1 the City is then left with an obligation to pay --  
 2 **A. Only if they exercise their remedies and present us**  
 3 **with an event of default and assert a termination**  
 4 **payment. But this agreement is clear that if it**  
 5 **expires, everybody goes back to their original**  
 6 **positions.**  
 7 Q. That's right. And --  
 8 **A. You want to take a minute?**  
 9 Q. Yeah. Can I just have a couple minutes?  
 10 **MR. CULLEN:** Sure. Off the record.  
 11 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** The time is 3:13 p.m.  
 12 We are off the record.  
 13 (Discussion held off the record at  
 14 3:13 p.m.)  
 15 (Back on the record at 3:15 p.m.)  
 16 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** Back on the record at  
 17 3:15 p.m.  
 18 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 19 Q. Mr. Buckfire, you just mentioned that if the agreement  
 20 terminates under certain circumstances, that the  
 21 parties go back to their original positions, is that  
 22 right?  
 23 **A. That's my understanding.**  
 24 Q. Okay. Now, if you turn with me -- I'm going to try to  
 25 be as simplistic as possible, but it's a complicated

Page 200

1 agreement. To Page 6 at Section 1.4 again. And it  
 2 lists a series of provision under which if the  
 3 forbearance period comes to an end under those  
 4 provisions, the parties are restored to their original  
 5 position and in one section the parties are restored  
 6 to their original position giving effect to Section 2  
 7 and in another situation the parties are restored  
 8 without giving effect to Section 2.  
 9 Can we agree on that?  
 10 **A. That's what it says.**  
 11 Q. Okay. Now, when Section 2 is in effect -- scratch  
 12 that.  
 13 You mentioned earlier it would be  
 14 irrational economically for the Swaps to walk away  
 15 from this agreement prior to June.  
 16 **A. No, I didn't say that. I said that prior to the**  
 17 **Chapter 9 filing in answer to the question why they**  
 18 **did not pursue their termination rights, recognizing**  
 19 **the City could not pay the termination payment that**  
 20 **allowing the City to continue to pay them their**  
 21 **quarterly payments when due was a rational decision**  
 22 **for them, they were not harmed by not pursuing their**  
 23 **rights economically. That's what I said.**  
 24 Q. If the City -- if the parties are restored to their  
 25 original position and Section 2 is given effect and

Page 201

1 the City is precluded from taking any position  
 2 inconsistent with the Swap counterparties and this  
 3 applies through March 1st, 2014 when the Chapter 9  
 4 plan is filed --  
 5 **A. Yes.**  
 6 Q. Is there going to be another time where the City can  
 7 challenge the liens as invalid once the Chapter 9 plan  
 8 is filed?  
 9 **MR. CULLEN:** I object to the form of the  
 10 question but you can answer if you can --  
 11 **BY MS. FORDE:**  
 12 Q. Do you see that this agreement forfeits the City's  
 13 right to challenge any liens after the Chapter 9 plan  
 14 is filed?  
 15 **A. I don't see that.**  
 16 Q. Can you tell me why you don't see it that way?  
 17 **A. Well, I didn't write this agreement.**  
 18 Q. Is it your understanding that after March 1st the City  
 19 has another opportunity to challenge anything related  
 20 to this agreement?  
 21 **A. It's not my understanding.**  
 22 Q. Okay.  
 23 **A. I don't know.**  
 24 Q. Okay. Do you recognize there's a possibility then  
 25 that the City could be stuck with paying a very large

Page 202

1 figure after the Chapter 9 plan and have no ability to  
 2 challenge it if -- at some certain stage regardless of  
 3 the validity of those liens?  
 4 **A. That's a possibility.**  
 5 Q. Okay.  
 6 **MS. FORDE:** Thank you. No further  
 7 questions.  
 8 **MS. GREEN:** Good afternoon, my name is  
 9 Jennifer Green. I just have a few questions.  
 10 **THE WITNESS:** May I ask who you represent,  
 11 Counsel?  
 12 **MS. GREEN:** Police and Fire Retirement  
 13 System and the General Retirement System.  
 14 **THE WITNESS:** And you are with what law  
 15 firm?  
 16 **MS. GREEN:** Clark Hill.  
 17 **EXAMINATION**  
 18 **BY MS. GREEN:**  
 19 Q. I had a hard time hearing down there. I may have  
 20 written this down wrong. I thought I heard you say  
 21 that you had received a letter from or the City had  
 22 received a letter from the Michigan Gaming Control  
 23 Board saying that it was okay to pledge the casino  
 24 funds.  
 25 **A. Well, if you look at the original collateral**

Page 203

1 **agreement, I believe it was dated June 18th of 2009,**  
 2 **there is attached as an exhibit to that a letter from**  
 3 **the Michigan Gaming Control Board saying that they**  
 4 **were okay with the arrangements embodied in the**  
 5 **collateral agreement.**  
 6 Q. Do you know the date of the letter?  
 7 **A. I believe it was the same date as the agreement.**  
 8 Q. My next question I believe someone may have alluded to  
 9 but I don't know that we got this far. You said that  
 10 you assumed that the liens were valid in your  
 11 negotiations, correct?  
 12 **A. Yes.**  
 13 Q. Did you also understand that the lien arose solely  
 14 from the collateral agreement itself?  
 15 **A. That's my understanding.**  
 16 Q. Okay. And as far as the lien -- look at my last page  
 17 of notes here -- did you discuss with anyone whether  
 18 pledging the casino revenue was permissible under the  
 19 Michigan Gaming Act or was the letter the only thing  
 20 that was relied upon?  
 21 **MR. CULLEN:** Objection to the extent that  
 22 it calls for privileged conversations, where we have  
 23 directed no inquiry between himself and Jones Day.  
 24 **MS. GREEN:** And that is my question so is  
 25 he not going to answer that?

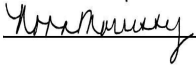
Page 204

1 **MR. CULLEN:** If he can find in his memory a  
 2 nonprivileged conversation that affects --  
 3 **THE WITNESS:** With Jones Day, impossible.  
 4 **MR. CULLEN:** Not with Jones Day but with  
 5 somebody else, a nonprivileged conversation, you can  
 6 answer with respect to that.  
 7 **BY MS. GREEN:**  
 8 Q. Do you have a nonprivileged conversation that you can  
 9 recall regarding whether or not you discussed with  
 10 anyone whether pledging the casino revenue was  
 11 permissible under the Michigan Gaming Act?  
 12 **A. No.**  
 13 **MS. GREEN:** Thanks. That's my only  
 14 question. Thank you.  
 15 **MS. NEWBURY:** Good afternoon, Mr. Buckfire.  
 16 My name is Karen Newbury. I'm with Schiff Hardin, and  
 17 I represent DepfaBank as agent for DFS WertManagement.  
 18 **THE WITNESS:** Can you say that really fast  
 19 twice?  
 20 **MS. NEWBURY:** I said it really fast once.  
 21 So, that will be enough.  
 22 **THE WITNESS:** Thank you.  
 23 **EXAMINATION**  
 24 **BY MS. NEWBURY:**  
 25 Q. You've testified earlier today that you were the

1 individual largely responsible for the negotiation of  
 2 the business terms of the forbearance agreement,  
 3 correct?  
 4 **A. Yes.**  
 5 Q. So, you are familiar with and perhaps even designed  
 6 the optional termination provisions?  
 7 **A. Yes.**  
 8 Q. So, if I ask you to explain to me the way that the  
 9 termination amount will be calculated with all the  
 10 accompanying definitions such as optional termination  
 11 notice on Page 11 of the agreement, then mid-market  
 12 amount and optional termination amount on Page 14, you  
 13 could walk me through this in plain English without  
 14 any trouble, right?  
 15 **A. That's a bold statement. I'll do my best.**  
 16 Q. Would you please try?  
 17 **A. Okay. Well, the calculation of the termination amount**  
 18 **is not an easy quantitative exercise because pursuant**  
 19 **to the underlying agreement which is not in front of**  
 20 **me today so I can't refer you to it, you're supposed**  
 21 **to go and seek bids in the market from dealers to find**  
 22 **out what the value of the Swap is, and then you figure**  
 23 **out from that what the termination amount is.**  
 24 **So, it's not a simple calculation that you**  
 25 **can just do mathematically on Bloomberg. You could**

1 **get to a pretty good answer because everyone looks at**  
 2 **the same LIBOR curves but it is a matter of market**  
 3 **checking.**  
 4 Q. So, it's your understanding that the optional  
 5 termination amount is to be determined on the optional  
 6 termination date which is the date that the City gives  
 7 notice, is that correct?  
 8 **A. That's my understanding.**  
 9 **MS. NEWBURY:** Thank you, that's all.  
 10 (Discussion held off the record at  
 11 3:24 p.m.)  
 12 (Back on the record at 3:24 p.m.)  
 13 **MR. HACKNEY:** I think we are done.  
 14 **VIDEO TECHNICIAN:** This concludes today's  
 15 deposition. The time is 3:24 p.m. We are off the  
 16 record.  
 17 (The deposition was concluded at 3:24 p.m.  
 18 Signature of the witness was not requested by  
 19 counsel for the respective parties hereto.)  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

1 **CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY**  
 2 **STATE OF MICHIGAN )**  
 3 **) SS**  
 4 **COUNTY OF WAYNE)**  
 5  
 6 I, NORA MORRISSY, certify that this  
 7 deposition was taken before me on the date  
 8 hereinbefore set forth; that the foregoing questions  
 9 and answers were recorded by me stenographically and  
 10 reduced to computer transcription; that this is a  
 11 true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic  
 12 notes so taken; and that I am not related to, nor of  
 13 counsel to, either party nor interested in the event  
 14 of this cause.  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25



NORA MORRISSY, CSR-2642  
 Notary Public,  
 Wayne, County, Michigan.  
 My Commission expires: 9-13-13

A					
	<b>accumulated (1)</b> 52:7	23:18	188:2	79:16	
	<b>accurate (2)</b> 44:23;131:7	<b>advice (14)</b> 25:25;86:23;87:1,2, 14;109:22,23;110:1,6; 121:8,9,10,16,19	<b>agreeing (2)</b> 92:19;124:7	<b>aid (14)</b> 162:11,17,17,20; 164:11;180:10,14,17, 20;181:2,12,23,24; 182:6	
<b>abide (1)</b> 9:18	<b>achieve (3)</b> 15:16;62:10;126:17	<b>advise (4)</b> 12:1,16;14:24;87:11	<b>agreement (253)</b> 10:16,23,25;11:3,5, 9,13;13:21;20:23;22:3, 6,14,16;27:23;28:7; 30:1,6,16;31:24;33:15; 34:2,6,20;35:9,14,19; 36:7,10,20;37:2,20,22; 38:2,3,7,9,15;39:7; 40:2,11,12,14,22;41:4, 7,11,20,21,25;42:3; 54:25;55:6,9;56:2,12, 16;57:25;58:5,11,14; 60:22;61:1,17;62:2,11, 13;64:4,21;66:18; 67:21;68:2;69:16; 72:23;79:18;82:6,23; 83:10,23;84:18;85:11, 17;86:1,3,6,7,11;89:3, 4,5,14,19,22;90:1,2; 91:1;92:17;93:1;95:13, 16,23;96:3,11,17;97:3, 6;99:16,25;100:1,7,8, 15,17;101:3,5,9,20,23, 25;102:4,15,25;103:4, 14;104:18,21,25; 105:12,14,16,17; 109:13;112:1,5,12,23; 113:1,4,8,17,23;114:4, 13,22;115:22;116:1,3, 11;118:1,11,16;122:19, 25;123:17,20,25; 124:16,22;125:10,13, 15,17,18,25;126:1,2,7, 9;132:2,11,13;133:5; 138:16;139:18,21; 140:7,10;141:10; 143:12,13,23;144:6,11, 17,18;145:1,7,13,21, 22,24;146:2,4,9,15; 148:12,24;149:2,25; 151:10;156:25;185:13, 19,23;186:18;187:4,8, 12,21,23;188:19; 189:19,25;190:10,13, 18,22,23;191:6,8,15, 20,21,25;192:4,18,25; 193:5,11,13;194:3,21; 196:6,20;197:13,13,19, 23;198:5,16;199:4,19; 200:1,15;201:12,17,20; 203:1,5,7,14;205:2,11, 19	<b>advised (3)</b> 14:7;35:23;140:2	<b>allows (2)</b> 40:3;146:13
<b>ability (21)</b> 12:10,18;15:18;23:3; 24:6;26:15;37:7;38:10; 41:17;62:11;76:4; 77:21;103:7,10;106:1; 139:23;178:23;181:8; 183:6;195:23;202:1	<b>achieved (2)</b> 28:13;72:2	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>alluded (1)</b> 203:8		
<b>abide (1)</b> 9:18	<b>achieves (1)</b> 189:5	<b>advisors (4)</b> 22:24;23:9;129:25; 130:1	<b>allowed (4)</b> 83:16;124:5,5;138:8		
<b>ability (21)</b> 12:10,18;15:18;23:3; 24:6;26:15;37:7;38:10; 41:17;62:11;76:4; 77:21;103:7,10;106:1; 139:23;178:23;181:8; 183:6;195:23;202:1	<b>across (1)</b> 161:5	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>allowing (2)</b> 125:3;200:20		
<b>able (27)</b> 27:24;28:1,5;33:1; 40:14,23;72:3;76:19, 22;100:19;102:6,11; 103:19,20,22,25;104:4; 115:4;117:16;135:23; 136:20;141:15;143:21; 146:21;156:19;160:2; 175:1	<b>Act (2)</b> 203:19;204:11	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>allows (2)</b> 40:3;146:13		
<b>above (1)</b> 60:11	<b>acted (1)</b> 95:15	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>alluded (1)</b> 203:8		
<b>absence (5)</b> 49:24;51:13,16; 52:12,15	<b>action (8)</b> 23:7;37:22;51:16; 52:15;63:18;104:25; 190:19;196:4	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>almost (6)</b> 18:4;19:3;52:23; 61:7;64:10;146:11		
<b>Absolutely (3)</b> 118:22;130:1;146:20	<b>actions (6)</b> 13:3;70:11;99:1; 104:11;115:17;139:24	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>alone (1)</b> 51:23		
<b>academic (2)</b> 50:18,19	<b>active (2)</b> 90:3;193:21	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>along (3)</b> 126:7;132:7;145:14		
<b>accept (3)</b> 63:17;74:24;102:9	<b>activities (1)</b> 14:14	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>alternate (1)</b> 180:9		
<b>acceptable (4)</b> 73:25,25;125:25; 179:22	<b>actors (1)</b> 163:14	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>alternative (3)</b> 18:9;163:10;179:8		
<b>access (51)</b> 23:2,8,16;24:22; 25:4;28:14,15;37:4,20, 25;41:16;50:15,51,4, 20;53:16,23;63:13,14; 66:13;68:7;86:19; 93:23;94:9;98:20,22; 100:19;101:4,6;103:9; 104:6,8;105:21,25; 141:12;143:14;144:8; 146:7;154:15,18,23; 155:4,8,20,25;156:4, 11;178:24;180:8; 183:6;186:25;192:3	<b>actual (3)</b> 72:20;78:3;118:9	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>alternatives (13)</b> 12:2;42:2,5,7; 178:11;179:8,10,12,25; 180:3,4,5,5		
<b>accommodate (1)</b> 75:8	<b>actually (15)</b> 28:25;45:6,7;49:1; 53:4;59:7,11;78:19; 118:25;146:19;160:15; 161:8,9;184:3;195:8	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>although (1)</b> 31:10		
<b>accommodating (1)</b> 76:12	<b>add (1)</b> 29:23	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>always (1)</b> 135:2		
<b>accompanying (1)</b> 205:10	<b>adding (1)</b> 160:7	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>Ambac (1)</b> 172:2		
<b>accompli (1)</b> 63:18	<b>addition (1)</b> 16:23	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>ambulance (1)</b> 159:9		
<b>accomplish (1)</b> 165:25	<b>additional (3)</b> 116:14;118:9;170:14	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>amended (3)</b> 166:5,6,9		
<b>account (2)</b> 13:17;125:4	<b>address (15)</b> 9:3;24:4;53:8;60:16; 70:2;79:13;93:20; 99:19;113:12;120:8; 131:21;163:10;180:11; 187:20;191:23	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>amendment (7)</b> 24:18;26:2;59:17; 83:15;166:8,13,19		
<b>accounts (1)</b> 23:3	<b>addressed (1)</b> 165:10	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>amendments (1)</b> 84:11		
	<b>adequate (1)</b> 50:6	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>America (3)</b> 26:13;29:5;31:9		
	<b>adjustment (6)</b> 15:22;17:23;37:12, 17;106:13;187:6	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>among (5)</b> 21:20;47:24,24; 112:12;174:5		
	<b>advance (3)</b> 109:24;130:22; 138:15	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>amongst (5)</b> 30:23;89:18;90:3; 139:11;194:10		
	<b>advantage (1)</b> 102:11	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6	<b>amount (18)</b> 32:5;37:5;69:8; 75:15;79:25;85:2,3; 93:18;95:4;119:22;		
	<b>advantageous (1)</b>	<b>advisory (1)</b> 13:6			

<p>120:3;153:5;205:9,12, 12,17,23;206:5 <b>amounts (1)</b> 102:13 <b>analyses (1)</b> 177:21 <b>analysis (27)</b> 14:19;23:19,25; 24:25;25:24;53:3,21; 56:10;59:25;60:16; 61:12,22;63:3,5;65:8; 68:6,7,20;69:7,17; 102:24;105:23;121:24; 122:6;130:2;164:1,7 <b>analyze (1)</b> 16:4 <b>analyzed (8)</b> 24:13;56:15;57:3,6, 15;61:18;164:4,6 <b>analyzing (4)</b> 15:25;17:24;24:10; 107:2 <b>Anders (2)</b> 16:13,14 <b>announce (1)</b> 106:17 <b>announced (3)</b> 106:14,18,19 <b>annually (1)</b> 80:4 <b>answered (9)</b> 50:23;56:25;79:12, 14;93:12;149:6;175:5; 181:19;195:15 <b>anticipate (3)</b> 10:1,2;142:16 <b>anticipated (2)</b> 15:15;156:13 <b>anticipation (1)</b> 118:24 <b>anymore (1)</b> 150:11 <b>apologize (4)</b> 29:7;58:13;128:12; 172:6 <b>appear (2)</b> 29:9;171:3 <b>Appearing (3)</b> 5:6,14,22 <b>appears (2)</b> 193:19,21 <b>appetite (1)</b> 42:13 <b>applicable (1)</b> 69:14 <b>application (1)</b> 69:14 <b>applied (1)</b> 101:22 <b>applies (4)</b> 194:9;195:22; 197:13;201:3 <b>apply (2)</b></p>	<p>165:14;196:19 <b>appointed (2)</b> 20:13;36:9 <b>appointment (2)</b> 29:24;54:17 <b>appraisal (3)</b> 106:25;107:3,4 <b>appraise (1)</b> 106:15 <b>appreciate (1)</b> 163:20 <b>approach (1)</b> 25:7 <b>appropriate (4)</b> 30:23;39:13;64:20; 84:9 <b>approval (5)</b> 77:7;99:17;104:17; 146:1;187:22 <b>approve (7)</b> 72:6;99:15,24;100:6; 103:13;146:3;156:24 <b>approved (8)</b> 38:3;100:15,17; 101:6;105:17;185:19, 23;187:12 <b>approves (1)</b> 146:9 <b>approving (1)</b> 77:6 <b>approximate (1)</b> 106:21 <b>Approximately (10)</b> 17:15;29:18;70:22; 71:2,13;73:9;89:25; 118:8;151:4;159:24 <b>approximation (1)</b> 152:16 <b>April (4)</b> 130:24;131:4,9; 170:24 <b>area (2)</b> 42:20;160:6 <b>areas (1)</b> 109:2 <b>Arent (1)</b> 172:2 <b>arguable (1)</b> 147:7 <b>arguably (1)</b> 113:8 <b>argue (3)</b> 76:10;117:15,23 <b>argument (7)</b> 63:16;117:10;125:6; 155:16;192:7,9,13 <b>arguments (20)</b> 26:22;63:8;65:19; 97:19;124:7;172:12, 17,21;174:3,21,25; 175:18;176:2,12,21; 177:12,15,22;191:14, 17</p>	<p><b>arising (2)</b> 55:21;147:17 <b>arms (1)</b> 129:23 <b>arm's (1)</b> 123:10 <b>arose (1)</b> 203:13 <b>around (12)</b> 61:5,8;69:11,12; 116:6;129:23;140:24; 141:2;149:11;172:7; 174:14,15 <b>arrange (1)</b> 23:14 <b>arrangement (2)</b> 27:16;55:12 <b>arrangements (2)</b> 72:21;203:4 <b>arrive (3)</b> 26:19;89:18;90:4 <b>arrived (1)</b> 32:21 <b>art (11)</b> 75:2;106:16,22; 107:3;152:8,9,14; 153:2,5,11,18 <b>articulate (4)</b> 64:16;65:24;182:14, 22 <b>articulated (2)</b> 63:8;182:17 <b>aside (5)</b> 140:14;158:1,5; 184:20;196:4 <b>aspect (3)</b> 18:4;82:19;183:5 <b>assert (6)</b> 65:19;174:3;175:19; 177:22;196:3;199:3 <b>asserted (1)</b> 114:19 <b>asserting (2)</b> 66:2,7 <b>assertion (1)</b> 65:12 <b>assertions (1)</b> 63:22 <b>asserts (1)</b> 43:3 <b>assess (3)</b> 14:7;98:9,16 <b>assessment (2)</b> 122:20;152:13 <b>asset (3)</b> 16:1;18:9;83:17 <b>assets (12)</b> 18:19;28:9;106:3,11; 152:22;153:17;180:6; 184:12,22;185:6,7,14 <b>assignment (5)</b> 13:6,7;15:10,11; 18:10</p>	<p><b>assignments (1)</b> 19:4 <b>assist (2)</b> 14:10,19 <b>assisted (1)</b> 87:4 <b>associated (2)</b> 56:14;165:23 <b>associates (1)</b> 60:5 <b>assume (15)</b> 9:24;10:8,15;74:9; 94:9;95:11;139:7; 165:12;175:17,23; 178:1,7,17;187:7,16 <b>assumed (4)</b> 61:19;116:12; 190:23;203:10 <b>assumes (6)</b> 51:24;52:3,10;104:3, 5;154:14 <b>assuming (10)</b> 52:5;78:1;94:11; 114:11,12,16;146:17; 155:9;162:20,21 <b>assumption (7)</b> 61:3;146:15,19,25; 147:4;149:2;185:25 <b>assumptions (5)</b> 111:19,22;112:17; 115:8,20 <b>Assurance (3)</b> 108:8;126:9;163:17 <b>Assured (1)</b> 189:16 <b>attached (3)</b> 64:22;193:24;203:2 <b>attempt (8)</b> 9:20;30:18;31:25; 63:13;73:18;75:7; 100:7;126:5 <b>attempted (5)</b> 62:10;117:15,23; 126:16;157:5 <b>attempting (2)</b> 15:16;19:13 <b>attempts (3)</b> 30:5;36:19;117:2 <b>attend (5)</b> 34:12;86:21,24; 87:22,24 <b>attendance (1)</b> 25:22 <b>attended (1)</b> 108:19 <b>attendees (1)</b> 34:11 <b>attention (3)</b> 39:14;190:2;194:8 <b>attorney (6)</b> 9:7;108:7,16;124:17; 165:5;189:17 <b>attorneys (4)</b></p>	<p>29:13;89:12,23; 173:12 <b>attract (1)</b> 179:17 <b>August (8)</b> 8:2,10;12:21;61:7; 83:5;106:14;122:15; 198:21 <b>Austin (1)</b> 5:10 <b>authorized (1)</b> 27:8 <b>authorizing (1)</b> 132:16 <b>automatic (5)</b> 101:21;120:25; 121:8,11;145:19 <b>avail (1)</b> 145:17 <b>availability (2)</b> 32:11;163:17 <b>available (7)</b> 20:18;74:16;93:2,4; 162:20;184:19,24 <b>Avenue (2)</b> 5:19;9:4 <b>average (1)</b> 20:10 <b>avoid (1)</b> 65:16 <b>avoids (1)</b> 196:4 <b>aware (33)</b> 27:5;40:12;79:24; 83:5;88:15;97:13,16; 98:25;99:15,20,22,23; 112:9,11;120:13; 129:15;130:17;131:2, 22;132:6;133:13,16; 134:9;145:15;148:20, 21;169:18;170:8,12, 15;177:21;192:14,22 <b>awareness (2)</b> 99:7;171:8 <b>away (4)</b> 147:15;149:18; 150:10;200:14</p>
<b>B</b>				
<p><b>back (47)</b> 19:20;26:24;27:2,16, 21;28:4;39:23,24; 47:10;62:23,24;72:5; 78:10;79:1,2;85:6; 107:25;108:1;112:2; 114:9;128:19;132:23; 137:24;141:9;143:7; 152:8,12,20;154:1; 157:18;161:11;162:13; 164:23,24;171:23; 172:5;179:15;187:10, 12;190:1;194:4,25;</p>				

City of Detroit

199:5,15,16,21;206:12 <b>backup (4)</b> 185:22;186:2,3,17 <b>Bailey (2)</b> 5:25;8:16 <b>bailiwick (1)</b> 120:10 <b>balance (3)</b> 14:9;18:1;79:19 <b>Ball (1)</b> 173:1 <b>Ballard (1)</b> 9:7 <b>ballpark (1)</b> 119:25 <b>BAML (2)</b> 109:17;111:14 <b>Bank (8)</b> 26:12;29:5;31:9; 33:19;83:16;86:2,10; 132:15 <b>banker (7)</b> 11:20,22,25:16;87:3; 133:24;142:19;149:3 <b>bankers (1)</b> 22:23 <b>bankrupt (1)</b> 170:4 <b>Bankruptcy (17)</b> 8:15;21:24;28:21; 52:17;53:23;54:12; 70:10;79:8;99:17; 101:11;102:7,10; 103:21;120:14;121:1; 145:16;190:24 <b>banks (5)</b> 26:12;42:20;118:20; 126:12;147:24 <b>bargained (1)</b> 191:24 <b>base (5)</b> 21:8;85:4;154:25; 155:1,4 <b>Based (2)</b> 78:23;172:3 <b>basic (1)</b> 9:17 <b>basically (4)</b> 131:4;154:9;186:18; 196:1 <b>basis (17)</b> 28:7;37:24;51:12; 59:13;71:21;72:18; 84:13,17;107:18; 124:19;129:10;144:23; 151:3;178:23;180:23; 183:22;194:1 <b>baton (1)</b> 164:17 <b>beagles (2)</b> 116:22,23 <b>bear (3)</b> 33:11;35:24;125:12	<b>bearing (2)</b> 22:25;52:21 <b>became (9)</b> 22:22;23:4,9;52:25; 129:4;130:17,17,18; 131:2 <b>become (6)</b> 20:16,22;33:9;58:21; 59:7;97:16 <b>becomes (1)</b> 140:20 <b>beforehand (1)</b> 30:6 <b>began (9)</b> 12:19;23:6;26:12; 61:4;86:20;89:1,13; 109:14;174:18 <b>begin (5)</b> 10:5;14:15;15:6; 160:6;168:14 <b>beginning (6)</b> 62:25;75:20,21; 108:2;164:25;173:6 <b>behalf (11)</b> 5:6,14,22;22:15; 81:3;95:15;96:18; 102:9;118:3;180:14; 197:18 <b>behest (1)</b> 109:19 <b>behind (1)</b> 118:23 <b>belabor (1)</b> 39:16 <b>belief (1)</b> 182:23 <b>believes (1)</b> 76:22 <b>Belle (1)</b> 107:10 <b>benefit (23)</b> 27:18;32:4,6;60:15; 74:24;77:9,10;83:13, 18;106:10;135:1; 167:22;168:5,7; 169:10,14,15,22;170:1, 6;178:19;193:13;194:2 <b>benefits (10)</b> 37:1;46:17;47:18; 49:9,15;62:9;159:14; 169:5;191:10,24 <b>Benjamin (1)</b> 173:2 <b>best (15)</b> 23:7,11;26:18;28:22, 23;43:20;72:2;75:10; 76:4;78:1;126:13; 139:5,10;165:11; 205:15 <b>better (7)</b> 21:8;37:20;129:17; 141:15;154:9,9;162:4 <b>beyond (2)</b>	78:8;176:17 <b>Bianca (2)</b> 189:12,16 <b>bid (2)</b> 30:25;79:6 <b>bidders (1)</b> 76:1 <b>bids (1)</b> 205:21 <b>big (4)</b> 125:15,24;158:17; 175:11 <b>Bill (1)</b> 29:6 <b>billion (13)</b> 45:19;48:8,8;95:3; 103:23;104:2;154:11, 21;155:5,21;156:5,13; 159:17 <b>binding (1)</b> 101:3 <b>Bing (2)</b> 16:10,13 <b>Bingham (1)</b> 5:18 <b>bit (5)</b> 34:8;113:3;144:13; 188:7;198:7 <b>block (3)</b> 24:22;98:7,15 <b>Bloomberg (1)</b> 205:25 <b>Board (6)</b> 64:23;95:21;96:1,6; 202:23;203:3 <b>bold (1)</b> 205:15 <b>bond (1)</b> 33:10 <b>bonds (8)</b> 33:24;46:14;47:9; 52:11;90:8;154:11; 184:17;185:3 <b>book (2)</b> 31:12,14 <b>borne (1)</b> 157:3 <b>borrower (1)</b> 169:14 <b>borrowing (1)</b> 95:3 <b>Both (6)</b> 12:2;18:8;55:12; 110:12;115:14;147:15 <b>bottom (2)</b> 52:7;194:19 <b>Boulevard (1)</b> 8:12 <b>bouncing (1)</b> 172:7 <b>bound (1)</b> 105:16 <b>bracket (1)</b>	159:1 <b>brain (1)</b> 188:7 <b>breach (2)</b> 56:1,15 <b>breached (1)</b> 56:11 <b>break (3)</b> 62:16;161:8;164:16 <b>bridge (1)</b> 31:25 <b>brief (2)</b> 108:11;134:24 <b>briefly (2)</b> 143:9;152:8 <b>bring (7)</b> 25:11;39:14;55:16; 72:5;128:19;183:12,14 <b>brings (1)</b> 21:24 <b>broad (1)</b> 122:4 <b>brought (2)</b> 29:21;183:16 <b>Brown (1)</b> 91:8 <b>BUCKFIRE (70)</b> 6:4;8:10,19;9:2,4,11; 11:14,15,17,18,21; 12:6,24;15:24;16:3,6,8, 11,12,23;17:2,4,7,16; 18:7;19:8;20:15,16,25; 21:17;23:9,19;24:1; 40:2;43:22,24;44:3; 57:12,22;61:13;63:3; 68:13,17,19;70:18; 71:10;80:24;87:3; 90:21;96:5;97:10;98:3; 108:6;110:19;122:5, 19;136:19;144:1; 149:11;157:20;163:25; 165:4;170:25;171:12, 13;173:13,15;189:11; 199:19;204:15 <b>building (1)</b> 132:23 <b>builds (1)</b> 132:24 <b>built (1)</b> 32:3 <b>bunch (1)</b> 143:6 <b>business (16)</b> 9:3;22:16;23:13; 29:4;30:10;33:15; 51:14;64:13;109:6,8; 116:4,8,17;120:11; 131:14;205:2 <b>businessman (1)</b> 124:18 <b>busy (1)</b> 66:22 <b>buy (7)</b>	18:18;23:18;26:24; 27:16,21;28:4;129:22 <b>buying (1)</b> 27:2 <b>buys (1)</b> 149:12 <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>C</b></p> <hr/> <b>Cadwalader (4)</b> 5:2;29:17;108:16; 197:17 <b>Cadwalader's (1)</b> 39:10 <b>calculated (3)</b> 129:1;157:1;205:9 <b>calculation (4)</b> 85:5;157:6;205:17, 24 <b>call (12)</b> 17:23;35:20;43:22; 55:13;56:4;85:24; 116:23;126:15;147:13; 174:7;177:3;186:16 <b>called (6)</b> 8:20;71:6;109:16,17; 150:2;154:1 <b>calling (1)</b> 134:6 <b>calls (15)</b> 31:23;77:3;84:7; 93:19;100:4,9;101:12; 102:17;141:5,18; 173:19,20,21,23; 203:22 <b>came (4)</b> 74:20;85:25;109:5; 127:18 <b>can (94)</b> 10:20;12:5;13:2; 14:4;17:17;18:17; 20:14;24:4,4;29:14; 39:12,14;40:8,21;41:4; 43:23;49:13;51:14; 53:8;54:15;57:17;70:2; 71:6;72:14,17,18,19; 78:1;79:12;93:20;94:7; 95:18;98:5,7,14;99:19; 111:11;113:12;118:13, 22;119:22,25;121:13; 125:21,21;128:13; 131:21;134:22;135:5; 138:10,19,25;139:11, 13;141:21;143:14; 144:19;146:10;147:1; 152:1;153:2;154:9; 156:9,9;158:5;163:5, 14;173:4;175:14,23; 176:7;178:5;179:12; 185:12;186:13;187:20; 188:6;191:4,23;193:7; 195:12,20;197:14; 199:9;200:9;201:6,10,
--	--	---	---	--



City of Detroit

<p>10,16;204:1,5,8,18; 205:25 <b>cancel (1)</b> 186:12 <b>Capital (6)</b> 5:6;28:10;39:10; 79:20;108:8;131:2 <b>caption (2)</b> 49:21;50:5 <b>cards (1)</b> 184:6 <b>care (3)</b> 27:19;28:12;43:18 <b>Caroline (1)</b> 172:1 <b>case (17)</b> 8:14;43:22;74:5; 76:22,25;95:11; 105:20;117:24;138:23; 145:15;154:25;155:1, 5;160:15;186:21; 187:9;192:24 <b>cases (1)</b> 78:23 <b>cash (69)</b> 14:11,22;15:7;21:7; 23:8,16;24:6,15,23; 25:24;26:18;37:14; 41:16;46:24;51:7,12, 15,17,22,24;52:13,21; 53:4,15,22;63:13,17; 65:5;68:6,11;69:19,24; 70:8;86:20;93:21;94:4; 100:23;104:6;112:25; 113:8,18;114:14,23; 115:16;117:2,7,16; 124:5,13;125:3,6; 127:15;130:11;131:10; 132:16,22;141:12; 145:2,10;151:16,17; 152:25;153:1,2,17; 180:7;186:9;192:10,12 <b>casino (40)</b> 25:4;37:25;50:15; 51:4;53:16,24;68:7,20; 74:6;76:6;79:25;80:4; 101:9,22;102:16; 104:16;105:10;124:6; 140:25;141:3;142:5,6, 8,17,20,25;143:1,14; 144:9;154:15,19; 155:17,25;156:4; 157:7;160:9;192:4; 202:23;203:18;204:10 <b>catch (1)</b> 127:4 <b>catchy (1)</b> 41:9 <b>categorized (1)</b> 47:1 <b>cause (1)</b> 189:24 <b>caused (3)</b></p>	<p>9:8;31:14;89:25 <b>causing (1)</b> 127:25 <b>cent (1)</b> 31:4 <b>Center (1)</b> 5:3 <b>cents (2)</b> 30:25;179:19 <b>certain (14)</b> 20:19;36:1;51:25; 55:10;76:21;109:2,2; 170:9;190:17;191:2, 11;195:22;199:20; 202:2 <b>certainly (8)</b> 39:1;88:15;113:4; 122:11;137:12;151:23; 157:2;163:16 <b>certificates (2)</b> 169:21,23 <b>CFO (3)</b> 13:10;25:20;91:8 <b>challenge (6)</b> 197:11;198:24; 201:7,13,19;202:2 <b>challenging (1)</b> 64:1 <b>chance (2)</b> 103:16;194:6 <b>Chandler (1)</b> 29:6 <b>change (6)</b> 13:24;14:2;62:16; 116:4,17;124:13 <b>changed (4)</b> 13:22;14:5;20:12; 116:8 <b>changes (2)</b> 116:9,19 <b>channels (1)</b> 127:22 <b>Chapter (10)</b> 52:16;184:15; 192:15;197:20,25; 200:17;201:3,7,13; 202:1 <b>charge (2)</b> 68:13;170:14 <b>chat (1)</b> 30:18 <b>chatty (1)</b> 29:15 <b>check (1)</b> 47:10 <b>checking (1)</b> 206:3 <b>Cheryl (1)</b> 96:19 <b>chief (10)</b> 12:16;16:9,15,16,17, 18;25:21;87:5,8,20 <b>choice (1)</b></p>	<p>33:13 <b>choose (1)</b> 75:5 <b>chose (2)</b> 114:25;115:1 <b>Chris (2)</b> 16:13;91:8 <b>Christie's (3)</b> 106:15,20,25 <b>circular (1)</b> 144:13 <b>circumstances (4)</b> 139:13,15;190:18; 199:20 <b>City (399)</b> 8:13;10:24;11:1,19, 20,21;12:1;13:4,12,19; 14:5,6,8,9,14,17,24; 15:2,4,8,12,22;16:1,4, 8,24;17:8,17,21;18:1,3, 7,12,23;19:10,11,18, 23;20:17,21,23,21:1,3; 22:15,22,24,24;23:5, 15;24:15,19,22,24; 25:7,20;26:3;27:2,20; 28:8,12,18;29:21,22; 30:3,8;31:18;33:13,16, 22;35:20,24,25;36:8, 15,19;37:1,14,16,20, 23,25,25;38:9,15;40:3, 10,14,22;41:4,8,15,24; 42:2,14,25;43:2,3,3,6; 45:4;46:8,12,16,21; 47:11,14,17,20;48:1,7, 12,23;49:1,8,14,18,25; 50:12,13,25;51:4,5,14, 20,25;52:3,10,14,15, 20,24;53:4,10,12,15, 22;54:10;55:9,12,17, 19,20;56:1,11,15,15, 23;57:4,8,12,15,16,23; 58:15;59:7,12,18,25; 60:15;62:3,13;63:8; 64:1,15;66:3,12;67:23; 68:24;69:19,23;70:3,6, 9,11;73:12,16;74:3,6,9, 12;75:2,16;76:15,21; 77:15;79:10,20;80:2,5, 14;81:3;82:1;83:5,14, 15,17,19;84:23;87:5,6; 88:22;89:12;90:6,14; 91:5,10,13;92:10,15, 17;93:4,10,17,17,21; 94:6,8,9;95:2,7,17,18, 19;97:20,24;98:8,16, 19,22;99:12,15,25; 100:7,13,18,23;101:2, 7,9,15,21;102:3,15,19, 21,24;103:8,9,19; 104:4,14,15,24;105:16, 24;106:4,14,18,19,24; 107:10,12,15;109:5,20, 23;112:13;114:5;</p>	<p>117:1,19;118:4,15; 120:14;122:24;124:6, 23;125:19;126:9,14, 21;127:22;128:17,22; 129:11,17,23;130:7,15, 16;132:11;133:11,18; 134:8;135:1;136:11, 13,16,18,21;139:5; 141:6,11,25;143:14; 144:19,23;146:5,16,21; 147:21,21;152:25; 153:11,17;154:12,14, 18;155:17,19;156:1,18, 19;159:18;160:3,17; 161:6,25;162:20; 163:12;164:11;166:21; 167:4,22;168:5,7,9,18, 23;169:5,22;170:4,23; 171:4,14,17;172:12,17, 21;174:3,21;175:1,19; 176:2;177:11,22; 178:22;179:16,22; 180:6,14,16;181:9,24; 183:4,20;184:13,18,19; 185:6,20,22;186:10,13; 187:17;188:25;189:5; 190:13,18,22;191:8,9, 18,24;192:10,19; 196:1;197:11,23; 198:24;199:1;200:19, 20,24;201:1,6,18,25; 202:21;206:6 <b>City's (79)</b> 11:2,8,24;12:9,18; 13:14;15:7,18;21:5; 22:2,23;23:3,8,11; 24:6;25:16,17;26:13, 15,17;33:7,20;35:18, 22;37:4,7;40:2,13; 45:11;49:22,23,24; 50:18;51:3,12;54:20; 55:11;63:13,17;65:25; 68:6;73:3;76:18;86:19; 87:3;94:4;102:9;103:3, 7;106:1,21;107:2; 113:18;117:3,24; 141:12;148:2;152:14; 159:4;160:16,16,22,22; 161:1;163:10;166:1; 176:11,21;177:15; 178:23;186:16,17; 189:2;190:9;192:15; 195:23;196:9;197:20; 201:12 <b>claim (5)</b> 41:12;55:8;93:22; 105:1,18 <b>claims (27)</b> 54:25;55:6,16,20; 56:23;57:4,9,13,16,23; 58:6,10,15;63:19;65:7, 9,20;66:2,3,8;148:22; 149:2,4;190:13;191:1,</p>	<p>7,19 <b>clarification (1)</b> 187:25 <b>clarify (5)</b> 9:23;116:25;142:3,9; 172:5 <b>Clark (1)</b> 202:16 <b>class (1)</b> 37:11 <b>clean (5)</b> 144:22;147:13,13, 18,21 <b>clear (15)</b> 9:19;15:3;22:23; 23:9;30:2;33:5;35:17; 42:23;78:18;123:9; 137:2;144:4;157:23; 195:21;199:4 <b>clearer (1)</b> 10:3 <b>clearly (12)</b> 15:15;41:12;46:23; 47:10;50:5;51:9,11,19; 52:19;69:11;78:20; 130:16 <b>client (4)</b> 39:10;71:14;74:25; 110:25 <b>clients (1)</b> 197:18 <b>close (4)</b> 143:21;148:3,13; 149:4 <b>closing (7)</b> 77:13;146:12; 147:13,13,17,18,21 <b>code (3)</b> 101:11;102:1;145:16 <b>coffee (1)</b> 175:15 <b>Co-founder (1)</b> 11:16 <b>collateral (72)</b> 13:13;23:3;26:2; 27:14;28:7;30:1;31:11; 36:7;37:22;42:10;56:2, 11,16;59:17;61:16; 64:14,20,21;74:12,15; 75:2,13;76:7,8;77:9; 82:22;83:10,23;84:18; 85:11;86:7;101:23; 102:7;112:1,11,23; 113:1,4,8,17,23;114:4, 13,22;125:4;139:17, 21;140:7,10;142:7,9, 18,21,23;143:13;144:2, 11,18,20;145:7,23; 149:25;178:14,19; 179:4;183:12;185:13, 15;187:4;202:25; 203:5,14 <b>collateralized (1)</b></p>
---	---	---	---	--

<p>114:7 <b>colleagues (1)</b> 173:13 <b>collect (2)</b> 140:25;141:3 <b>collection (3)</b> 106:15,22;152:14 <b>collections (1)</b> 52:23 <b>column (7)</b> 45:13,15;46:3;48:4, 6,11;52:19 <b>comfortable (2)</b> 132:20;183:11 <b>coming (2)</b> 157:24;178:16 <b>commence (3)</b> 22:19;90:15;196:2 <b>commercially (15)</b> 71:22;74:1;107:19; 143:3;163:2;164:8; 180:18,25;181:1,6,7, 17,18;182:2,3 <b>commitment (1)</b> 77:14 <b>committed (1)</b> 19:3 <b>communicate (2)</b> 67:9,12 <b>communicated (3)</b> 27:1;34:20;182:25 <b>communicating (2)</b> 34:23;35:1 <b>communication (1)</b> 121:6 <b>communications (3)</b> 20:11;121:6;134:7 <b>Company (4)</b> 11:17;85:15,20; 165:6 <b>company's (1)</b> 68:9 <b>comparable (1)</b> 168:8 <b>comparison (1)</b> 126:1 <b>compelled (1)</b> 33:15 <b>compete (1)</b> 139:4 <b>competition (1)</b> 139:10 <b>competitive (3)</b> 72:1;75:16;78:15 <b>complete (6)</b> 10:4;17:13;33:15; 89:21;116:13;186:15 <b>complex (1)</b> 160:7 <b>complicated (3)</b> 133:6;182:19;199:25 <b>compromise (6)</b> 54:25;55:5,6,13;</p>	<p>183:19,21 <b>conceding (1)</b> 31:11 <b>concept (2)</b> 147:12;149:17 <b>concern (2)</b> 128:1;142:16 <b>concerned (4)</b> 13:16;26:15;65:5,6 <b>concerning (6)</b> 11:5;63:9,23;67:20; 85:16;86:3 <b>concerns (3)</b> 64:19;100:24;163:23 <b>concert (1)</b> 183:2 <b>concessions (1)</b> 191:11 <b>concluded (4)</b> 30:15,21,22;206:17 <b>concludes (1)</b> 206:14 <b>conclusion (10)</b> 55:2;77:3;83:2; 100:3,4;101:13; 102:18;167:8;184:24; 196:22 <b>concur (1)</b> 99:12 <b>condition (22)</b> 10:24;11:1,24;12:1, 10;14:8;15:4;20:21; 21:6;22:22;26:14;33:7; 52:15;53:9,12;77:13, 14;130:14,16;131:3; 146:13;179:16 <b>conditions (1)</b> 12:17 <b>confidence (2)</b> 27:13;72:18 <b>confident (1)</b> 27:22 <b>connection (15)</b> 12:13;23:19;44:11; 57:24;74:7;84:22; 90:25;91:13;92:11; 95:16;96:2,7;99:2; 102:14;142:22 <b>consent (5)</b> 40:15,24;84:4,5; 97:14 <b>consequence (4)</b> 24:23;130:13;146:4, 6 <b>consequences (4)</b> 100:16;101:7; 118:17;185:20 <b>consider (15)</b> 27:15;31:15;39:5; 42:2,11;66:2,7;94:2; 99:25;101:9,18,19,21; 102:15;162:8 <b>consideration (3)</b></p>	<p>102:2;144:15;151:12 <b>considered (14)</b> 55:19;101:15;103:2; 107:10;126:11;179:1, 13,14,25;180:9,11; 188:14,18,22 <b>considering (1)</b> 186:3 <b>consistent (5)</b> 44:22;115:21,24; 155:4,5 <b>constituted (2)</b> 90:10;101:10 <b>construct (1)</b> 183:19 <b>construction (2)</b> 97:21;99:12 <b>construe (1)</b> 194:25 <b>consult (4)</b> 85:12,19;95:22;96:1 <b>consultants (1)</b> 18:19 <b>contact (4)</b> 25:17;67:20;68:3; 96:5 <b>contacted (1)</b> 70:13 <b>contained (2)</b> 45:10;151:17 <b>contains (4)</b> 45:3,15,16;47:25 <b>contemplated (1)</b> 28:21 <b>contend (3)</b> 97:13;98:14,25 <b>contention (1)</b> 97:17 <b>CONTENTS (2)</b> 6:1;45:1 <b>contest (1)</b> 183:4 <b>context (3)</b> 130:6;183:18;184:16 <b>contingency (2)</b> 187:6,7 <b>continuation (1)</b> 13:12 <b>continue (16)</b> 11:25;15:19;29:23; 35:24;39:11;49:18; 52:5,11;61:24;94:12; 101:2;174:20;176:16; 186:13,25;200:20 <b>continued (4)</b> 23:15;37:3;94:9; 176:18 <b>continues (1)</b> 62:1 <b>contract (7)</b> 42:10;59:19,21;85:4; 100:1;169:16;179:4 <b>contracts (19)</b></p>	<p>36:16;38:16;54:8,12; 165:21,25;166:2,4,9, 14,16,22;167:5,15,24; 169:6,24;170:10,13 <b>contribution (1)</b> 52:9 <b>contributions (5)</b> 47:15;49:2;52:4,6; 95:4 <b>Control (6)</b> 64:23;75:9;99:1; 144:20;202:22;203:3 <b>controlled (2)</b> 95:7,10 <b>convenience (1)</b> 32:19 <b>conversation (9)</b> 108:11;133:20; 134:19,23;135:6,8; 204:2,5,8 <b>conversations (14)</b> 64:13;120:7;172:25; 173:9,10,11,17;174:5, 8,20;175:20;177:6; 183:25;203:22 <b>conversely (1)</b> 146:8 <b>Conway (1)</b> 14:18 <b>co-president (3)</b> 11:16;17:3;19:7 <b>COPs (24)</b> 33:9,24;42:10;53:1; 82:24;83:7;110:6; 148:1;159:8;165:18, 23;166:3,23;167:4,14, 16,23,25;168:4,12,19, 24;169:9,19 <b>copy (2)</b> 80:13;171:17 <b>Corinne (1)</b> 173:1 <b>Corio (2)</b> 17:3;19:7 <b>Corp (1)</b> 5:15 <b>corporation (4)</b> 35:9;94:18,19; 189:17 <b>corporations (31)</b> 34:13,16,21,24;35:2; 47:21;53:5;56:22;57:4; 91:24;94:22,23;95:6,9, 12,15,22;96:2,7,11,18, 24;112:7,13;113:19; 123:7,11,17;149:21; 150:7;196:2 <b>corporations' (1)</b> 113:20 <b>correction (2)</b> 116:16;158:17 <b>corrections (1)</b> 108:20</p>	<p><b>correctly (1)</b> 159:16 <b>cost (3)</b> 41:15;161:4,22 <b>costs (2)</b> 33:17;86:20 <b>counsel (27)</b> 6:24;23:22;25:13,17; 38:21;43:14;59:18; 71:23;76:11;81:5;82:8; 83:5;87:4;91:10; 109:17,17;120:6; 128:23;129:7;134:7,7; 174:24;175:21;193:2, 23;202:11;206:19 <b>Counselor (1)</b> 193:6 <b>counsels (1)</b> 29:6 <b>counsel's (2)</b> 121:20;142:16 <b>count (1)</b> 100:18 <b>counterparties (168)</b> 10:22;13:15;15:17; 23:1,11,14;24:18; 25:18;27:1,7,10;28:24; 30:13;33:12,18;35:14, 25;36:15;38:6;39:2; 43:1;54:6;55:13,15,20; 57:9,13,16,24;59:9,14; 61:4;63:7,9,20,22;64:2, 7,25;65:11,22,24;66:4, 9,16,23,24;67:18; 80:20;81:12,21,25; 82:4,11,17;83:23;84:4; 87:7,25;88:3,12,18,21; 89:13;90:15;91:6,17; 92:4,11,14,19,24;93:9, 16;94:11;99:2;102:6, 10;104:12,23;105:10, 20;111:21;112:6,14, 19;113:21;114:6,8,14, 20,23;117:16,24; 118:10;122:24;123:22; 124:9,10;125:3,16; 126:3,6;127:8,21; 128:16;129:16,18; 130:4,10;131:9; 132:15,21;136:1; 138:22;139:17,24; 140:3,23;141:14; 145:2,17;146:17; 147:6,20;148:23; 149:4,18;150:6,17; 153:20;162:19;170:9; 172:13,18,22;174:4,18; 175:2,20;176:3; 177:12,16,25;178:7,12; 182:14,18,23;183:2; 184:1;186:25;187:11, 13,16,21,23;188:15,18; 189:3;190:20;192:20;</p>
---	---	--	--	---

City of Detroit

195:24;196:10;197:12, 24;198:25;201:2 <b>counterparties' (5)</b> 38:20;91:19;151:12; 178:1,8 <b>counterparty (3)</b> 110:25;119:1;178:14 <b>country (1)</b> 153:6 <b>couple (4)</b> 31:21;122:14;172:6; 199:9 <b>course (13)</b> 12:18;15:19;23:7; 28:7;33:17,21;37:8; 103:8;128:18;130:12; 131:18;184:21;186:22 <b>Court (31)</b> 8:15,17;21:24;38:4, 8;39:6;72:6;77:5;79:8; 82:3;97:18;99:8,24; 100:6;103:13,22; 146:3,9,14,24;147:3; 148:15;149:1;155:3,8, 10,13;156:24;185:25; 187:22;190:24 <b>court's (3)</b> 38:23,23;146:1 <b>covenants (1)</b> 73:24 <b>crash (1)</b> 145:24 <b>created (6)</b> 95:2;102:8;114:5,7; 152:2;169:6 <b>creates (1)</b> 125:18 <b>creating (1)</b> 44:15 <b>credit (6)</b> 36:6;42:14,24; 103:10;178:21,24 <b>creditor (6)</b> 103:1,4;153:22; 154:24;156:23;157:7 <b>creditors (25)</b> 13:19;15:12,14,17; 37:12;44:7,8,12;51:9; 53:2;100:21;103:12, 15,24;104:1,3;106:11; 129:10;154:1,1,10,20; 156:6,21;157:3 <b>crisis (4)</b> 43:4,6;152:24; 163:11 <b>critical (2)</b> 37:7;41:16 <b>crucial (1)</b> 15:18 <b>CULLEN (154)</b> 17:10;22:10;23:21; 24:3,14;25:8;26:1; 29:8;35:5,10;36:17;	38:18;40:5,17;41:1; 43:14,21;44:4;49:4,10; 50:21,23;53:7,17; 54:21;55:1,7,23;56:3,7, 18,24;57:10,17;58:1,7, 16;62:4,17;64:5;66:10; 68:15,25;69:21;70:1; 71:23;73:2,5;75:7,17, 20;76:10;77:2;79:12; 80:3,21;81:4,13,22; 82:7,12;83:1,12,25; 84:6;88:25;89:7;90:17; 93:6,11,19;98:11;99:4, 18;100:2,9;101:12; 102:17;104:19;106:5; 107:5;110:3,10,11,14, 17;112:20;113:11; 114:1;121:13;125:20; 131:20;137:6,9;141:4, 17;142:10;143:16; 147:9;148:5;149:5,13; 150:21;151:6;153:12; 156:8;159:11;163:16; 164:18;166:18;167:7, 17;168:1,15,20;169:2, 11,25;171:5;172:14; 174:1;175:3,6,12,23; 176:8,22;177:8,17; 178:2;181:19;187:19; 190:15;191:3,22; 192:21;193:1,17; 194:15,24;195:7,12,17; 196:11,21;197:1; 198:1,4,7;199:10; 201:9;203:21;204:1,4 <b>cumulative (1)</b> 43:23 <b>cured (1)</b> 36:8 <b>Curland (4)</b> 29:4;30:14,17;31:7 <b>current (10)</b> 36:12;42:25;45:4; 60:9;104:22;143:20; 154:19;155:23;186:13; 187:22 <b>currently (13)</b> 11:18;40:10;43:3; 46:12,16,25;49:8,14; 52:1;80:1,2;186:3,5 <b>curve (4)</b> 60:2,9,18;69:12 <b>curves (2)</b> 122:9;206:2 <b>cut (9)</b> 64:24;65:17;126:5; 128:2;131:14;141:15; 186:19,19,20 <b>cuts (1)</b> 186:14 <b>cutting (2)</b> 120:10;161:22	<b>D</b> <b>danger (3)</b> 98:9,10,16 <b>dared (1)</b> 183:5 <b>data (7)</b> 68:8,14,17,21,23; 93:2,5 <b>date (21)</b> 32:16,17,18,22,23; 33:16;36:1,13;45:23; 67:5;78:4,19;88:19; 116:7;122:17,18; 193:16;203:6,7;206:6, 6 <b>dated (2)</b> 170:24;203:1 <b>dates (1)</b> 33:3 <b>day (28)</b> 19:1,1;20:10;25:17; 52:22;67:22,24;68:4; 81:5;86:17;87:4; 109:17,24;121:16; 134:11;136:19;137:24; 138:7;172:23;173:12, 16,24;174:21;175:21; 176:20;203:23;204:3,4 <b>days (9)</b> 30:18;31:7,21;60:7; 63:5;67:25;69:18; 122:15;126:23 <b>DC (1)</b> 5:12 <b>dead (2)</b> 84:8;192:12 <b>deadline (1)</b> 78:8 <b>deal (32)</b> 14:8;28:23;64:12,24; 65:1,17;77:1;109:6,8; 116:4,19;119:4; 120:11;126:6,15; 128:2,24;131:14; 139:5,10;141:15; 162:18;163:12;178:11; 184:10;187:17;188:3, 14,17,21;189:2,7 <b>dealers (1)</b> 205:21 <b>dealing (2)</b> 107:7;119:2 <b>deals (3)</b> 110:21;124:18; 149:11 <b>death (2)</b> 23:5;67:22 <b>debt (14)</b> 12:11,14;28:6;46:12, 13;47:7,12,13;48:21, 22,23;168:2,11;170:5	<b>debtor (4)</b> 70:6,12,19;75:15 <b>debtor-in-possession (5)</b> 73:12;76:19,23; 77:16;79:10 <b>December (3)</b> 32:14;51:5;53:19 <b>decide (4)</b> 25:11;77:25;78:16; 146:10 <b>decided (1)</b> 129:11 <b>decision (13)</b> 22:2,5,19;23:20; 25:2,6;33:23;85:20,23, 24;102:3,14;200:21 <b>declare (2)</b> 115:4;124:24 <b>declaring (1)</b> 115:15 <b>decline (6)</b> 48:10;143:3;181:25; 182:1,8,9 <b>declines (1)</b> 156:24 <b>decrease (1)</b> 62:1 <b>decreasing (1)</b> 60:17 <b>dedication (1)</b> 118:19 <b>default (23)</b> 29:22,25;36:10,12; 54:7,11,16;84:14; 88:13;90:11,16;93:9; 94:11;111:25;112:21, 22;113:10;114:13,17, 22;127:25;129:5;199:3 <b>defaults (10)</b> 13:12;29:23,24;36:4, 11;54:14,15,19;55:21; 144:21 <b>defend (3)</b> 66:13;183:20;184:3 <b>defense (1)</b> 196:3 <b>defer (3)</b> 52:5,25;186:12 <b>deferral (1)</b> 53:5 <b>deferrals (1)</b> 52:7 <b>deferring (1)</b> 46:16 <b>define (3)</b> 73:18,21;74:15 <b>defined (1)</b> 193:18 <b>definitely (1)</b> 123:2 <b>definition (2)</b> 193:16,23 <b>definitions (1)</b>	205:10 <b>Delaware (1)</b> 9:7 <b>delay (1)</b> 41:14 <b>deliver (2)</b> 40:9;103:22 <b>delivery (1)</b> 83:10 <b>demand (1)</b> 131:10 <b>demand (2)</b> 127:15;141:1 <b>department (1)</b> 159:8 <b>Depending (4)</b> 20:14;52:23;94:13; 190:9 <b>Depends (1)</b> 79:1 <b>DepfaBank (1)</b> 204:17 <b>deposed (1)</b> 9:14 <b>DEPOSITION (23)</b> 7:1,2,3,4,5;8:6,9; 9:12;10:7,11;21:12,14; 38:21;39:8;43:12;69:5; 80:7,10,13;170:19,22; 206:15,17 <b>depositions (1)</b> 43:15 <b>deputy (3)</b> 25:21;87:9,20 <b>describe (6)</b> 12:5;32:10;63:19; 97:18;116:17;135:8 <b>described (4)</b> 23:25;39:6;42:17; 100:21 <b>description (1)</b> 99:9 <b>deserve (1)</b> 163:8 <b>designate (1)</b> 88:18 <b>designed (2)</b> 167:20;205:5 <b>desire (2)</b> 75:8;129:16 <b>desires (1)</b> 110:24 <b>desperate (1)</b> 130:17 <b>despite (4)</b> 33:12;127:11;130:9; 131:8 <b>detail (3)</b> 13:11;34:8;161:20 <b>detailed (1)</b> 157:5 <b>determination (3)</b> 77:12;107:3;144:16
--	--	--	--	--

City of Detroit

<p><b>determine (6)</b> 38:16;61:17;77:20; 78:12;162:22;180:7</p> <p><b>determined (2)</b> 10:23;206:5</p> <p><b>determining (4)</b> 17:25;23:6;25:24; 101:8</p> <p><b>Detroit (23)</b> 8:1,12,14;11:19; 14:5;15:22;18:23;19:3; 22:15;44:12;94:17,18; 98:23;100:18;106:15; 109:20;120:14;131:3, 6;146:5;153:18; 170:24;171:17</p> <p><b>devastating (1)</b> 24:23</p> <p><b>develop (1)</b> 99:7</p> <p><b>developed (2)</b> 186:4,7</p> <p><b>developing (7)</b> 14:10,15,21;15:21, 25;21:6;185:24</p> <p><b>devoted (2)</b> 18:22;19:17</p> <p><b>DFS (1)</b> 204:17</p> <p><b>DIBLASI (16)</b> 6:11;165:3,5;166:20; 167:10,19;168:6,17,22; 169:4,17;170:7,16,21; 171:7,20</p> <p><b>die (1)</b> 163:12</p> <p><b>difference (2)</b> 125:15;158:18</p> <p><b>differences (2)</b> 125:24;160:25</p> <p><b>different (13)</b> 84:19;125:17; 139:11;147:5;155:11; 158:25;160:17;175:25; 185:3;189:7;190:8; 193:19;198:8</p> <p><b>difficult (3)</b> 27:12;29:2,20</p> <p><b>diligence (3)</b> 77:22,23;90:25</p> <p><b>dimes (2)</b> 157:11,12</p> <p><b>DIP (29)</b> 11:6;19:13;74:3,7, 13,21;77:6;78:6,7; 79:19,22;104:15; 139:2;142:4,19,22; 143:10,21;144:3,5; 152:9;162:11;163:6; 164:12;171:15;181:9, 11;182:4;185:16</p> <p><b>dire (7)</b> 15:4;26:14;51:19;</p>	<p>100:17;146:4;179:16; 185:19</p> <p><b>direct (12)</b> 35:22;38:10;40:3,14, 23;55:10;115:17; 139:24;175:3;176:8; 177:6;194:8</p> <p><b>directed (3)</b> 14:1;123:16;203:23</p> <p><b>directly (9)</b> 16:20,21;20:3,5; 66:1;89:14;131:25; 182:16,22</p> <p><b>Directors (4)</b> 95:22;96:2,6;123:8</p> <p><b>disadvantage (1)</b> 75:16</p> <p><b>disagree (1)</b> 39:4</p> <p><b>discharge (1)</b> 132:22</p> <p><b>disclose (3)</b> 110:1;121:5;136:20</p> <p><b>disclosed (1)</b> 44:19</p> <p><b>disclosure (4)</b> 130:20,23;131:4,8</p> <p><b>discount (13)</b> 26:25;27:3,17;32:14; 37:12;62:12;69:15; 77:10;79:18;125:10; 126:18;179:19;183:3</p> <p><b>discounted (7)</b> 28:19;32:11;42:3; 145:3,5,11;151:13</p> <p><b>discuss (15)</b> 10:13;74:1;75:3; 76:17;86:13;107:14, 17;128:25;137:19; 162:24;172:17,21; 175:1;177:10;203:17</p> <p><b>discussed (15)</b> 20:2;30:22;53:1; 54:5;59:18;64:3,5,7,9; 100:13;151:18;165:14; 172:11;175:19;204:9</p> <p><b>discussing (5)</b> 71:2;75:6,6,24; 157:18</p> <p><b>Discussion (10)</b> 39:21;45:8;50:4; 86:16;87:2,16;171:21; 184:4;199:13;206:10</p> <p><b>Discussions (15)</b> 18:18,19,20;23:13; 76:15;89:1;92:9;173:5; 176:1,5,7,10,20,25; 177:2</p> <p><b>disinter (1)</b> 43:24</p> <p><b>disputed (1)</b> 41:13</p> <p><b>distributed (1)</b></p>	<p>171:13</p> <p><b>District (1)</b> 8:15</p> <p><b>divulging (1)</b> 164:7</p> <p><b>Doak (2)</b> 17:4;18:11</p> <p><b>Doak's (1)</b> 18:22</p> <p><b>document (19)</b> 10:8;21:17;22:9; 44:6;45:1;47:24;82:9, 12,13;89:23,24;90:4; 93:1,4;161:15;170:22; 171:1,9;194:25</p> <p><b>documents (14)</b> 25:23;59:22;82:22; 83:6;84:3,8,20,22; 97:22,25;99:13;111:9; 124:18;177:14</p> <p><b>Dodd-Frank (1)</b> 31:14</p> <p><b>dollar (16)</b> 31:1;50:14;93:22; 103:23;104:2;105:5; 154:21;155:5,21; 156:13;157:10,11,12; 159:5;160:14;198:20</p> <p><b>dollars (22)</b> 24:20;45:19;46:4; 48:13,20;61:6,9;69:10, 13;73:14,15;80:2;95:3; 104:24;115:6;140:9; 151:5;154:11;156:5; 158:4;159:24;198:22</p> <p><b>done (16)</b> 30:7;33:6;42:22; 53:20;56:8;93:24; 121:24;122:14;130:2, 5;152:18;162:9; 169:14;177:21;183:24; 206:13</p> <p><b>do-or-die (1)</b> 118:15</p> <p><b>dormant (1)</b> 127:19</p> <p><b>double (2)</b> 17:5;43:18</p> <p><b>doubt (1)</b> 74:12</p> <p><b>down (25)</b> 34:8;39:14;41:7,10, 17,19,23;45:18,25; 59:1,5;60:19;128:1,25; 131:15;145:9;155:10; 156:24;159:22;160:8; 182:16;188:1;191:19; 202:19,20</p> <p><b>downgrade (5)</b> 36:6;54:16;90:7,10, 14</p> <p><b>download (1)</b> 128:17</p>	<p><b>downloading (1)</b> 128:15</p> <p><b>downside (2)</b> 191:7;192:24</p> <p><b>dozen (6)</b> 174:11,13,15; 176:14;177:3,4</p> <p><b>draft (3)</b> 34:2,5;190:2</p> <p><b>drafted (1)</b> 197:5</p> <p><b>drafts (1)</b> 44:21</p> <p><b>draw (1)</b> 34:8</p> <p><b>drive (2)</b> 139:5,10</p> <p><b>drivers (1)</b> 159:9</p> <p><b>driving (1)</b> 118:25</p> <p><b>drove (1)</b> 130:21</p> <p><b>due (7)</b> 58:21;69:9;77:21,23; 132:16;197:21;200:21</p> <p><b>duly (1)</b> 8:21</p> <p><b>during (20)</b> 15:8;32:24;35:13; 50:15;64:3;66:22; 70:10;88:11,17;91:3, 10;92:15;93:15; 124:23;125:2;127:14; 130:8;135:8;163:18; 176:6</p> <p><b>duties (1)</b> 94:14</p>	<p>31:13;37:13;55:11; 66:19;89:8;130:13,15; 188:3</p> <p><b>economically (6)</b> 26:21;83:13;151:7,9; 200:14,23</p> <p><b>Ed (2)</b> 29:4;31:18</p> <p><b>EEPK (1)</b> 9:10</p> <p><b>effect (19)</b> 60:24;62:1;63:4; 82:21,23;83:9;117:7, 13;194:20,23;195:6,9; 196:8,17;197:19; 200:6,8,11,25</p> <p><b>effectively (3)</b> 111:4;166:1;178:24</p> <p><b>efficient (1)</b> 162:1</p> <p><b>effort (4)</b> 70:18;153:16; 162:16,22</p> <p><b>efforts (1)</b> 127:1</p> <p><b>EFM (1)</b> 137:20</p> <p><b>eight (1)</b> 17:19</p> <p><b>Eighty-two (1)</b> 198:13</p> <p><b>either (9)</b> 107:17;117:19; 118:4;119:1;123:13; 142:6,11;162:16; 186:19</p> <p><b>elapse (1)</b> 90:1</p> <p><b>element (5)</b> 15:18;37:7;41:16; 102:8;126:4</p> <p><b>elements (7)</b> 18:8,9;62:12;125:9, 12,12;186:11</p> <p><b>eligibility (1)</b> 77:12</p> <p><b>eliminate (5)</b> 37:11;144:19; 169:14;185:12;189:6</p> <p><b>eliminated (3)</b> 83:13,18;168:10</p> <p><b>elimination (2)</b> 77:9;103:6</p> <p><b>Ellis (3)</b> 108:7;137:24;138:4</p> <p><b>else (23)</b> 20:22;24:2;26:5; 53:20;56:14;57:15; 86:9;88:7;89:25; 117:19;118:3;122:5, 19;123:3,13;139:18; 173:3,11,16;177:10; 193:20,21;204:5</p>
<b>E</b>				
			<p><b>earlier (31)</b> 12:8;21:3;22:20; 31:2;58:4;67:4;68:5; 92:16;130:23;136:23; 140:1;142:4;146:2,8; 151:16;153:22;155:24; 157:19;159:2;162:12; 172:1,8;178:10; 182:12,21;185:18; 190:12;192:3;198:19; 200:13;204:25</p> <p><b>Early (12)</b> 13:25;22:21,22;23:6; 33:5;88:18,23;150:2,6, 18;151:3;152:23</p> <p><b>earning (1)</b> 50:9</p> <p><b>Eastern (1)</b> 8:15</p> <p><b>easy (1)</b> 205:18</p> <p><b>economic (8)</b></p>	

City of Detroit

<b>embodied (4)</b> 31:24;61:16;104:6; 203:4	22:2,5;23:10,20; 82:3;101:8;102:3,14; 104:15	179:1,19;180:16; 183:7;205:5	82:22;84:20;89:19; 91:2;123:2;132:4; 138:15;167:11;190:4	65:17 <b>expenses (2)</b> 45:17,17
<b>embody (1)</b> 109:9	<b>entered (10)</b> 41:19,24;54:6;55:9; 59:17;83:19;113:5; 138:10,12;165:22	<b>event (13)</b> 36:7,10;84:14;88:12; 90:11,16;93:9;115:5; 129:5;140:9;192:10; 194:10;199:3	<b>execution (10)</b> 11:2;83:10,22;84:3; 90:2;96:11;115:25; 122:17,18;167:5	<b>experience (2)</b> 9:17;78:23
<b>emerge (1)</b> 103:20	<b>entering (3)</b> 37:2;101:20;170:3	<b>events (17)</b> 54:7,11;76:21,25; 111:23,25;112:18,21, 22;113:9,9;114:13,17, 22;127:25;145:14; 190:7	<b>executive (5)</b> 44:7,15,20;45:23; 47:23	<b>expertise (1)</b> 42:19
<b>emergence (1)</b> 154:12	<b>enters (1)</b> 147:4	<b>eventually (1)</b> 32:24	<b>exercise (20)</b> 13:15;23:1;24:21; 32:5;33:14;63:14;65:3; 92:20;143:22;144:5,9; 146:16,21;148:2; 150:5,18;193:7,16; 199:2;205:18	<b>expires (1)</b> 199:5
<b>emergency (7)</b> 14:3;21:10;29:25; 36:9;54:17;95:10; 129:4	<b>entertaining (1)</b> 39:2	<b>everybody (2)</b> 71:4;199:5	<b>exercising (1)</b> 94:12	<b>explains (3)</b> 14:4;94:7;205:8
<b>employed (2)</b> 11:18;17:7	<b>entire (1)</b> 127:14	<b>everyone (3)</b> 36:20;130:17;206:1	<b>Exhibit (22)</b> 6:23;7:1,2,3,4,5,8;6; 10:8;21:12,14;34:1; 43:10,12;44:6;80:8,10, 13;170:17,19,23; 193:4;203:2	<b>explained (1)</b> 26:20
<b>encourage (2)</b> 77:21;197:16	<b>entirely (1)</b> 19:3	<b>everyone's (1)</b> 26:18	<b>EXHIBITS (2)</b> 6:21,24	<b>explaining (1)</b> 26:12
<b>end (23)</b> 23:8;28:25;31:3,5; 32:7,7;43:17;51:15; 58:12;62:20;74:5; 75:22;107:1;118:11; 157:24;158:6;164:20; 189:24;193:16;194:13, 19;196:16;200:3	<b>entities (2)</b> 25:6;71:16	<b>everyone (3)</b> 36:20;130:17;206:1	<b>exercises (1)</b> 147:22	<b>exposes (1)</b> 41:14
<b>ended (3)</b> 12:21;31:23;32:8	<b>entitled (2)</b> 163:13;170:23	<b>evidence (1)</b> 14:23	<b>exercising (1)</b> 94:12	<b>exposure (4)</b> 168:8,10,12;169:15
<b>ending (2)</b> 32:11;193:8	<b>entity (1)</b> 9:8	<b>exact (3)</b> 67:5;86:17;182:9	<b>Exhibit (22)</b> 6:23;7:1,2,3,4,5,8;6; 10:8;21:12,14;34:1; 43:10,12;44:6;80:8,10, 13;170:17,19,23; 193:4;203:2	<b>express (2)</b> 87:14;117:3
<b>ends (2)</b> 158:12,13	<b>equally (1)</b> 118:21	<b>exactly (4)</b> 14:18;31:22;42:22; 59:19	<b>EXIST (1)</b> 94:20	<b>expressed (4)</b> 27:13;128:6,10; 136:6
<b>enforceable (2)</b> 27:23;105:11	<b>Ernst (15)</b> 14:13,20;21:4;22:21; 24:1,11,13;25:24; 53:22;68:5,20;129:22; 152:6;158:2,22	<b>EXAMINATION (14)</b> 6:6,8,10,12,14,16,18; 8:25;108:4;165:2; 171:24;189:21;202:17; 204:23	<b>existed (2)</b> 84:19;114:20	<b>extend (1)</b> 33:1
<b>engage (5)</b> 14:9;15:13;129:6; 144:16;147:14	<b>essential (3)</b> 46:7;48:13;186:20	<b>examine (1)</b> 193:23	<b>existence (1)</b> 171:9	<b>extended (1)</b> 126:8
<b>engaged (16)</b> 11:21,23;12:6,8,15; 14:17;15:24;16:3,11; 18:8;20:15;56:10; 90:23;92:2;123:10; 126:21	<b>essentially (2)</b> 99:1;196:3	<b>examined (1)</b> 8:23	<b>existing (4)</b> 100:22;111:23,25; 195:2	<b>extent (4)</b> 77:2;91:7;138:2; 203:21
<b>engagement (23)</b> 12:19;13:18,22,24; 14:1,4;15:21;17:17,21; 18:3,5,7,12,13,15,23; 19:9,17,23;20:12;21:2, 4;84:23	<b>established (1)</b> 123:7	<b>example (4)</b> 18:17;49:1;52:3; 180:10	<b>exists (2)</b> 105:18;145:22	<b>extremely (2)</b> 29:20;101:7
<b>engaging (3)</b> 17:7;122:23;153:19	<b>estate (3)</b> 102:16,22;163:5	<b>examples (1)</b> 178:13	<b>expand (2)</b> 15:11;21:4	<b>face (1)</b> 94:10
<b>ENGLISH (19)</b> 6:13;171:25;172:1, 16;174:2;175:7,14,16, 24;176:9,24;177:5,9, 18;178:3;181:21; 187:24;189:9;205:13	<b>estimate (3)</b> 45:16;61:20;119:22	<b>except (5)</b> 34:12;59:9;116:6; 166:19;187:8	<b>expanded (2)</b> 13:9;15:21	<b>fact (25)</b> 28:8;29:22;50:25; 52:1;54:9,13;60:18; 88:15;89:15;90:9; 95:11,12;100:22; 115:24;127:11;128:24; 140:8;141:23;147:24; 150:14;153:5;158:24; 169:18;170:8,12
<b>enhance (1)</b> 103:10	<b>etcetera (1)</b> 165:16	<b>excess (3)</b> 70:24;71:8;158:3	<b>expansion (1)</b> 15:10	<b>factor (5)</b> 28:22;32:20;41:14; 130:21;144:15
<b>enough (3)</b> 59:7;158:8;204:21	<b>evaluate (6)</b> 59:25;97:20;99:11; 125:19;162:16;186:11	<b>exchange (4)</b> 92:19;124:6;125:7; 151:11	<b>expect (2)</b> 26:23;74:9	<b>facts (2)</b> 14:23;107:7
<b>ensure (1)</b> 23:15	<b>evaluated (6)</b> 56:1;57:6,8,12; 106:3;177:15	<b>exciting (1)</b> 148:18	<b>expectation (3)</b> 143:20;147:16; 148:10	<b>fair (15)</b> 15:20;19:22;34:8; 89:4;109:19;110:23; 114:24;116:16;117:16; 131:15;134:19;154:23; 156:3;158:8;167:3
<b>enter (9)</b>	<b>evaluating (1)</b> 184:23	<b>exclusive (1)</b> 118:14	<b>expected (4)</b> 13:18;15:5;24:15; 111:11	<b>fairly (1)</b> 188:12
	<b>evaluation (2)</b> 18:9;106:8	<b>exclusively (1)</b> 78:14	<b>expecting (1)</b> 27:11	<b>faith (1)</b> 30:7
	<b>even (25)</b> 26:16;27:18;28:11; 33:7;38:25;61:9;68:10; 102:7,10;104:12; 107:6;132:7;146:21; 150:12;152:16;154:18; 159:22;160:2,12,12;	<b>execute (11)</b> 11:8;22:9;70:9; 100:20;103:19;104:4; 122:25;123:17;135:25; 136:13,17	<b>expects (1)</b> 106:25	<b>fall (1)</b>
		<b>executed (12)</b> 21:20;26:2;60:22;	<b>expenditures (14)</b> 46:1,3,6,11,20;47:2; 48:11,11,12,16;50:6; 158:1,5;159:3	
			<b>expense (1)</b>	

F

<p>160:8 <b>familiar (5)</b> 20:16,22;44:25; 94:17;205:5 <b>familiarized (2)</b> 91:2;151:23 <b>far (6)</b> 45:13;52:19;76:12; 91:15;203:9,16 <b>fast (3)</b> 26:17;204:18,20 <b>feared (1)</b> 33:8 <b>feasibility (1)</b> 156:15 <b>feasible (2)</b> 179:5,6 <b>February (1)</b> 152:21 <b>federal (7)</b> 107:16;162:10,17; 180:10;181:23,24; 182:6 <b>feds (1)</b> 164:12 <b>fee (3)</b> 42:4;50:25;94:4 <b>feel (2)</b> 154:8;182:3 <b>feels (1)</b> 195:2 <b>felt (5)</b> 33:14,21;87:18; 130:2;133:2 <b>festivities (1)</b> 148:16 <b>fete (1)</b> 63:18 <b>few (17)</b> 9:17;30:18;31:7; 42:12;60:7;63:5;69:18; 110:21;165:9;172:5; 176:13,14,15,16; 186:16;189:18;202:9 <b>FGIC (10)</b> 85:24;86:10;148:1; 165:8,8;169:8,18; 170:8,12,23 <b>fiduciary (1)</b> 94:14 <b>field (1)</b> 139:7 <b>fifty (2)</b> 73:14,15 <b>fight (3)</b> 72:14,15;117:6 <b>figure (4)</b> 129:17;198:20; 202:1;205:22 <b>file (1)</b> 190:23 <b>filed (5)</b> 43:2;192:15;201:4,8,</p>	<p>14 <b>filing (5)</b> 52:16;102:7,10; 120:14;200:17 <b>final (5)</b> 32:16;66:18;90:4; 171:11;188:3 <b>Finance (2)</b> 5:14;20:20 <b>Financial (56)</b> 5:3;10:24;11:18,24; 12:1,2,9,9,13,15,16,17; 13:6;14:11,24;15:4; 16:9;17:24;20:17,18, 21,23;21:2,5,7,9;22:24; 26:14;33:7;41:17,19, 22,23;45:4;52:14; 84:24,25;85:15,20; 87:6;90:1,24;91:13; 100:16;110:24;129:2, 11,23;130:14;131:3; 132:19;144:23;157:16; 158:21;165:6;179:16 <b>Financially (2)</b> 41:9,10 <b>financials (2)</b> 11:2;45:12 <b>financing (37)</b> 11:7;16:4;18:8,21; 19:11,12,13;37:16; 70:7,12,19;71:10; 73:12;74:3,7,10,13,21; 75:15;76:16,20,24; 77:6,16;78:6,7;79:11, 11,22;104:16;139:3; 143:21;171:15;181:9, 11;182:4;185:16 <b>find (9)</b> 19:13;27:24;30:19; 77:4;127:1;141:14; 187:3;204:1;205:21 <b>finding (4)</b> 76:8;163:9;179:14; 180:1 <b>fine (3)</b> 64:23;72:16;195:17 <b>finer (1)</b> 76:20 <b>finished (1)</b> 183:23 <b>Fire (3)</b> 94:19;159:8;202:12 <b>firm (7)</b> 14:17;20:7;29:16; 121:24;163:25;164:1; 202:15 <b>first (20)</b> 8:21;9:19;11:21,23; 34:1;36:4,12;54:3; 60:5;86:22,24;97:16; 116:7,15;119:6;131:1; 132:25;134:17;163:25; 194:16</p>	<p><b>fiscal (12)</b> 46:22;48:1,1,17; 49:3,9,15;50:8,16; 158:12,13,18 <b>five (1)</b> 62:15 <b>fix (1)</b> 137:25 <b>fixed (19)</b> 37:6;46:23;60:12; 73:22;85:2,3;138:3; 166:3,7,23;167:1,16, 25;168:2,11,13,13,14, 19 <b>flag (1)</b> 175:11 <b>floating (7)</b> 165:19;167:14,23; 168:4,10,24;170:3 <b>flow (15)</b> 14:11,22;15:7;21:7; 24:15;25:24;51:24; 53:22;63:17;68:6; 124:5,6;125:3;151:16, 17 <b>flows (2)</b> 68:12;104:6 <b>fluctuate (1)</b> 60:20 <b>focus (2)</b> 78:20;118:15 <b>focused (3)</b> 112:25;121:23; 152:25 <b>follow (2)</b> 109:1;121:19 <b>follows (1)</b> 8:23 <b>follow-up (1)</b> 69:4 <b>follow-ups (1)</b> 172:6 <b>forbear (1)</b> 94:12 <b>forbearance (135)</b> 10:15,23;11:3,5,8; 21:19;22:3,6,14;31:3,5, 24;32:8;34:2,5,20; 35:9,13;37:2,19;38:2,3, 7,9,15;39:7;40:2,13,22; 41:7,11,20,21,24;42:3; 54:25;55:6;57:24;58:4, 5,10,14;60:21;61:1; 62:2,10,13;64:3;67:21; 77:8;79:18;82:6;85:17; 86:3,11;89:5,13;90:2; 91:1;95:13,16,23;96:3, 10,17;97:3,6;99:16,24; 100:1,6,8,14,17;101:3, 5,20;102:3,15,25; 103:4,13;104:17,21; 105:17;109:13;115:25; 116:3,13;122:18;</p>	<p>124:16,21,23;125:2,9, 17,18,25;126:2;132:2, 13;133:5;138:16; 141:9;143:12,22; 144:6,17;145:1,21,22; 146:2,3,9;147:7; 148:24;151:10;156:24; 185:18,22;186:18; 187:11;188:19;189:19, 24,25;190:6;191:7,15; 192:18,25;193:4; 196:5;200:3;205:2 <b>FORDE (28)</b> 6:15;189:11,12,15, 16,22;190:16;191:5; 192:2,23;193:3,25; 194:17,18;195:4,9,14, 19;196:15,24;197:4, 10;198:2,6,11;199:18; 201:11;202:6 <b>forecast (16)</b> 14:12,16,22,22;15:1, 3,9,15;21:7,7;47:25; 158:2,21;160:10,20,23 <b>forecasting (1)</b> 33:6 <b>forecasts (7)</b> 17:24,25;51:11;54:2; 151:16,17;157:16 <b>forfeit (1)</b> 192:13 <b>forfeiting (5)</b> 191:19;192:3,7,9,10 <b>forfeits (1)</b> 201:12 <b>form (91)</b> 11:7;22:10;24:3,14; 25:8;26:1;35:10,19; 38:12,18;40:5,17;41:1; 49:4,10;50:21;53:7,17; 54:21;55:7,23;56:3,24; 58:1,7,16,23;62:4; 66:10;68:15;69:21; 70:1;77:6;80:3,18,25; 81:3,11,13,19;82:1,3,7, 18;83:1,25;84:6;88:25; 98:11,18;99:4,18; 104:20;106:5;107:5; 113:11;114:1;117:20; 125:20;131:20;141:4, 17;142:10;143:16; 147:9;148:5;149:5; 150:20,21;151:6; 153:12;156:8;159:11; 166:18;167:17;168:1, 15,20;169:2,12,25; 171:5;178:2;187:20; 190:15;191:3,23; 192:21;196:11;198:1; 201:9 <b>formally (2)</b> 88:18,22 <b>formulate (2)</b></p>	<p>86:20;154:4 <b>forth (7)</b> 72:15;118:24; 125:11;126:19;143:7; 166:3;195:1 <b>forward (2)</b> 60:2,9 <b>Foundation (83)</b> 22:10;24:3,14;25:8; 26:1;35:5,10;36:17; 38:18;40:5,17;41:1; 49:4,10;50:21;53:7,17; 54:21;55:7,23;56:3,24; 58:1,7,16;62:4;66:10; 68:15;69:21;70:1;80:3, 21;81:13;82:7;83:1,12, 25;84:6;88:25;89:7; 90:17;98:11;99:4,18; 104:19;106:5;107:5; 112:20;113:11;114:1; 125:20;131:20;137:6, 8;141:4,17;142:10; 143:16;147:9;148:5; 149:5,13;151:6; 153:12;156:8;159:11; 166:18;167:17;168:1, 15,20;169:2,11,25; 171:5;178:2;187:19; 190:15;191:3,22; 192:21;196:11;198:1 <b>four (8)</b> 17:6;61:5;93:22; 115:5;140:9;158:3; 159:5;165:1 <b>Fox (1)</b> 172:2 <b>frame (1)</b> 179:19 <b>framework (1)</b> 111:4 <b>frankly (2)</b> 31:20;33:7 <b>free (2)</b> 154:8;187:5 <b>freeing (2)</b> 37:15,18 <b>frequency (1)</b> 20:11 <b>frequently (2)</b> 67:20;68:3 <b>Friday (1)</b> 77:19 <b>front (2)</b> 41:13;205:19 <b>full (3)</b> 21:5;105:8;158:10 <b>fully (1)</b> 105:2 <b>fund (5)</b> 70:7;179:14;180:2,8; 187:2 <b>funding (4)</b> 107:12,15;163:18;</p>
---	--	--	--	--

City of Detroit

180:9 <b>fun</b> ds (3) 95:5;106:3;202:24 <b>fungible</b> (1) 155:19 <b>further</b> (4) 171:20;186:14; 187:18;202:6 <b>future</b> (3) 60:1;122:7;143:2	172:4;182:10;196:8; 200:25 <b>gives</b> (1) 206:6 <b>giving</b> (6) 194:20,23;195:5; 196:17;200:6,8 <b>goal</b> (3) 73:16;78:21;143:12 <b>goals</b> (3) 143:17,19;161:25 <b>goes</b> (5) 59:2;132:7,22; 145:13;199:5 <b>Good</b> (13) 8:24;12:22;30:7; 87:21;94:13;108:6; 141:1;158:17;165:4; 189:15;202:8;204:15; 206:1 <b>gory</b> (1) 161:20 <b>gosh</b> (1) 152:20 <b>Gotshal</b> (1) 165:5 <b>government</b> (1) 107:16 <b>grant</b> (4) 32:15;104:9,16; 185:25 <b>granted</b> (1) 116:14 <b>granting</b> (6) 64:20;65:20;66:6; 146:15,19;149:1 <b>grants</b> (5) 146:24;147:3;155:3, 8,13 <b>great</b> (1) 117:10 <b>greater</b> (2) 13:11;130:19 <b>GREEN</b> (9) 6:17;202:8,9,12,16, 18;203:24;204:7,13 <b>ground</b> (3) 9:18;30:19;165:12 <b>grounds</b> (2) 182:1,9 <b>group</b> (2) 77:17;157:4 <b>growing</b> (1) 130:9 <b>grows</b> (1) 52:8 <b>Guarantee</b> (2) 5:15;163:6 <b>Guaranty</b> (5) 85:15,20;108:9; 165:6;189:16 <b>guess</b> (7) 49:18;75:12;89:3,23;	92:18;157:23;160:18 <b>GUY</b> (2) 5:9;120:10 <b>guys</b> (1) 139:4	<b>health</b> (5) 46:17;47:17;49:8,15; 159:14 <b>heard</b> (11) 97:18;128:5,22,22, 23;134:9;148:25; 159:2;166:25;191:16; 202:20 <b>hearing</b> (5) 10:14,18;11:5;72:23; 202:19 <b>heated</b> (1) 65:14 <b>hectic</b> (1) 64:10 <b>hedge</b> (5) 165:22,25;168:25; 169:6,10 <b>hedged</b> (3) 167:14,24;169:23 <b>hedging</b> (1) 166:17 <b>held</b> (10) 25:19;39:21;44:12; 58:15;64:2;105:9; 109:19;129:21;199:13; 206:10 <b>hell</b> (1) 117:6 <b>Hello</b> (1) 189:11 <b>help</b> (3) 66:3,8;71:23 <b>helped</b> (1) 154:4 <b>helpful</b> (1) 129:13 <b>herein</b> (1) 8:20 <b>here's</b> (1) 117:9 <b>hereto</b> (1) 206:19 <b>Herman</b> (5) 17:5,20,22;18:2; 68:22 <b>hesitate</b> (1) 108:20 <b>Hi</b> (1) 172:1 <b>high</b> (3) 22:25;27:13;33:11 <b>higher</b> (6) 32:2,6;103:11;161:6; 168:18;169:15 <b>highlighted</b> (1) 27:17 <b>highly</b> (1) 27:22 <b>Hill</b> (1) 202:16 <b>himself</b> (1) 203:23	<b>hired</b> (6) 12:2,5;13:8;20:8; 106:14,20 <b>historical</b> (1) 45:11 <b>historically</b> (1) 184:17 <b>hold</b> (3) 129:1;159:2,3 <b>holders</b> (2) 33:10;148:1 <b>holds</b> (1) 96:23 <b>honor</b> (1) 148:12 <b>hope</b> (7) 73:13;77:15;78:9; 114:10;157:14;186:24; 187:3 <b>hoped</b> (2) 101:24;132:3 <b>Hopefully</b> (2) 72:22;163:22 <b>horrendous</b> (1) 197:2 <b>hour</b> (4) 29:19;118:6,13; 119:6 <b>hours</b> (6) 119:5,11,17,18,24; 188:12 <b>HR</b> (1) 161:9 <b>hundred</b> (17) 61:5,8;69:10;73:14, 15;93:22;104:24; 105:5;115:5;140:9; 151:4;158:3;159:5; 160:13;179:18;198:17, 19	
<b>G</b>		<b>H</b>		<b>I</b>	
<b>gain</b> (1) 183:6 <b>gamble</b> (2) 94:5,7 <b>gaming</b> (41) 23:2;24:16;28:6,14, 15;33:20;37:5,15,19; 51:21;63:15;64:22; 66:13;68:11;80:5; 93:24;94:10;98:20; 100:19;101:4,6; 102:12;103:9;104:7,8, 11;105:1,4,22,25; 144:20;146:7;156:11; 183:6;185:12;187:1,5; 202:22;203:3,19; 204:11 <b>gap</b> (1) 31:25 <b>gathering</b> (1) 44:19 <b>gave</b> (5) 55:9;84:11;160:21; 175:8;178:12 <b>gears</b> (1) 171:11 <b>general</b> (25) 11:1;12:9,13,15; 13:6;42:21;46:13; 52:11;63:11;72:17,20; 90:7;94:17;121:5; 129:15;135:9,15,17,24; 137:3,7,9;138:24; 169:13;202:13 <b>generally</b> (4) 60:17;131:22;139:9; 192:22 <b>generated</b> (1) 80:1 <b>gentleman</b> (1) 121:23 <b>German</b> (1) 197:8 <b>germane</b> (1) 109:3 <b>gets</b> (1) 68:13 <b>given</b> (11) 15:7,15;52:22;104:3; 110:6;131:18;171:4;	<b>HACKNEY</b> (46) 6:9;38:19;39:17; 43:20;97:18;98:2,3; 108:5,7,15;110:5,11, 15,18;112:22;113:2, 14;114:3;117:22; 121:15;125:23;131:23; 137:8,14;141:7,20; 142:13;143:5,11,18; 147:11;148:8;149:8, 15;150:22;151:8; 153:13;156:14;159:13; 163:20,24;164:16; 165:13;188:4;197:7; 206:13 <b>Hackney's</b> (1) 99:9 <b>Haggard</b> (1) 17:5 <b>Haggard's</b> (1) 18:6 <b>half</b> (8) 29:19;118:7;119:6; 174:13,15;176:14; 177:3,4 <b>hamper</b> (2) 76:3,4 <b>hand</b> (1) 33:22 <b>handed</b> (2) 80:16;81:14 <b>handle</b> (2) 25:14;77:24 <b>hanging</b> (1) 153:17 <b>happen</b> (3) 76:18,22;175:13 <b>happened</b> (6) 32:25;33:4;89:10; 90:22;91:3;163:9 <b>happening</b> (1) 151:11 <b>happens</b> (5) 32:18;59:3;134:18; 145:8;160:23 <b>happy</b> (2) 39:11;74:24 <b>hard</b> (7) 43:18,24;68:12; 118:13;161:8;193:18; 202:19 <b>Hardin</b> (1) 204:16 <b>harmed</b> (1) 200:22	<b>idea</b> (5) 42:13;87:21;131:24; 139:9;180:1 <b>IDENTIFICATION</b> (5) 8:5;21:13;43:11; 80:9;170:18 <b>identified</b> (4) 106:9;108:15; 152:23;184:22 <b>identify</b> (2) 95:18;106:10 <b>identifying</b> (1) 100:24 <b>illustration</b> (1) 160:23 <b>Immediately</b> (5) 14:6;15:6;21:4; 51:22;100:25 <b>impact</b> (9) 102:24;103:3,14;			

<p>141:11;157:6;181:8; 182:4;190:9;193:10 <b>impatience (2)</b> 127:24;130:10 <b>impatient (1)</b> 127:23 <b>imperative (1)</b> 33:21 <b>implement (1)</b> 159:1 <b>implications (2)</b> 17:25;24:5 <b>implied (2)</b> 12:17;105:6 <b>importance (2)</b> 131:19;184:8 <b>important (15)</b> 37:3;81:12,20;82:1, 19;87:20;98:8,15; 105:23;128:3;132:10, 11;133:11;144:25; 147:20 <b>impossible (4)</b> 18:24;19:19;52:23; 204:3 <b>impractical (1)</b> 179:2 <b>improvements (1)</b> 160:13 <b>inadequate (1)</b> 186:14 <b>include (9)</b> 15:11,21;18:15;46:6, 7;50:4,9;87:5,17 <b>included (4)</b> 22:17;46:7;73:24; 159:9 <b>includes (1)</b> 158:10 <b>including (9)</b> 23:9,17;36:21;66:13; 86:21;87:20;104:7; 125:10;128:20 <b>income (4)</b> 80:6;184:14;185:9, 14 <b>inconclusive (2)</b> 91:9;92:6 <b>inconsistent (8)</b> 190:19;192:20; 195:24;196:10;197:12, 24;198:25;201:2 <b>incorporate (1)</b> 51:17 <b>incorporates (1)</b> 47:8 <b>incorrectly (1)</b> 108:15 <b>increase (3)</b> 60:24;154:24;161:5 <b>increased (5)</b> 41:15;50:5;59:7; 60:21;166:8</p>	<p><b>increasing (2)</b> 94:10;127:25 <b>increasingly (2)</b> 22:25;127:23 <b>incredible (1)</b> 15:8 <b>incur (1)</b> 48:12 <b>indeed (1)</b> 177:8 <b>indicated (5)</b> 31:10;81:25;82:5; 89:3;178:10 <b>indicates (9)</b> 45:19;46:4;48:6,11; 50:5,20;51:19,24; 96:25 <b>indications (2)</b> 77:18;78:10 <b>indirect (2)</b> 170:1;183:9 <b>indirectly (3)</b> 129:7;182:18,24 <b>individual (7)</b> 18:18;19:5;30:12; 72:3,8,21;205:1 <b>individuals (5)</b> 17:6;20:2;29:3;34:9; 95:18 <b>inevitable (2)</b> 28:21,22 <b>infinite (1)</b> 30:11 <b>information (20)</b> 20:19;21:8;34:19; 44:18,19,23;56:4; 71:22;72:11;75:8; 107:19;128:15;130:20; 136:16;163:2;180:18, 25;181:6,16;182:2 <b>informing (1)</b> 105:23 <b>initial (4)</b> 15:1;31:19;34:5; 75:23 <b>initially (5)</b> 10:13;15:13;16:6,9; 27:15 <b>initiate (2)</b> 23:12;130:3 <b>initiatives (3)</b> 158:25;159:23; 161:22 <b>in-person (3)</b> 66:24;119:25;173:21 <b>input (1)</b> 87:24 <b>inquiry (1)</b> 203:23 <b>ins (1)</b> 111:8 <b>inside (2)</b> 32:23;42:20</p>	<p><b>instance (1)</b> 190:20 <b>instances (1)</b> 191:2 <b>Institute (2)</b> 106:16;153:18 <b>instruct (3)</b> 110:3,8;175:22 <b>instructing (1)</b> 33:19 <b>instruction (3)</b> 38:23;110:12;121:20 <b>Insurance (4)</b> 85:15,20;141:2; 165:6 <b>insured (5)</b> 140:19,20;169:9,19; 170:8 <b>insurer (2)</b> 140:16,19 <b>insurers (6)</b> 84:5;97:13;98:7,14, 25;169:21 <b>insurer's (3)</b> 97:21,24;99:12 <b>insuring (1)</b> 170:13 <b>integrated (1)</b> 167:6 <b>integrity (1)</b> 75:9 <b>intend (5)</b> 10:18;11:4,11;49:14, 18 <b>intended (3)</b> 28:11;79:11,22 <b>intends (3)</b> 70:6;104:14,15 <b>intense (1)</b> 118:21 <b>intensive (1)</b> 89:17 <b>intent (1)</b> 79:7 <b>intention (2)</b> 107:2;108:25 <b>intentions (1)</b> 94:13 <b>interest (48)</b> 23:11;26:18;42:12, 24;47:20;58:19;59:1,3, 6,60:1,10,16,21,24; 61:24;63:4,10;69:11; 73:16,17,19,21;75:14, 17;77:19,20;78:10; 105:6;121:22;122:6, 20;126:13;140:2; 149:19;165:19,22; 166:17,23;167:1,14; 168:3,8,18,25,25; 169:13,15;179:21 <b>interested (7)</b> 27:2;70:14;71:11,17;</p>	<p>74:20,25;171:14 <b>interesting (1)</b> 50:3 <b>interim (1)</b> 145:9 <b>intermediary (1)</b> 51:16 <b>intermediate (1)</b> 186:22 <b>interplay (1)</b> 164:12 <b>interpret (1)</b> 35:21 <b>interpretation (2)</b> 59:20;97:25 <b>interrupt (1)</b> 183:23 <b>interruption (2)</b> 133:9,13 <b>interruptions (1)</b> 133:16 <b>interviews (1)</b> 20:19 <b>into (42)</b> 13:17;22:2,5;23:2, 10,20;37:2;41:19,24; 51:22;55:9;57:22; 59:17;72:22;83:16,19; 101:8,20;102:3,14; 104:15;107:12,15; 111:13,20;112:16; 113:5;115:9;127:18; 135:24;138:10,12; 143:1;144:15;149:19; 153:2;162:11;165:22; 170:3;177:24;178:6; 184:4 <b>Introductory (1)</b> 119:8 <b>invalid (4)</b> 124:24;192:8;196:5; 201:7 <b>invalidate (1)</b> 105:19 <b>invalidity (1)</b> 124:7 <b>invest (2)</b> 37:8;155:17 <b>investigation (1)</b> 57:22 <b>investment (4)</b> 11:20,22;25:16;87:3 <b>investments (2)</b> 161:1,13 <b>investors (3)</b> 70:14,22;74:18 <b>invite (5)</b> 25:18;85:7,15,24; 86:2 <b>invited (6)</b> 85:13,21;86:9;87:8, 21;109:18 <b>involve (2)</b></p>	<p>19:15;88:23 <b>involved (13)</b> 18:4,19;25:6;42:21; 88:4;89:14;90:18; 102:5;120:5;132:8; 173:9,11;178:14 <b>involvement (2)</b> 18:25;90:21 <b>involving (1)</b> 18:21 <b>irrational (1)</b> 200:14 <b>irrespective (1)</b> 145:18 <b>Isle (1)</b> 107:10 <b>issuance (2)</b> 156:13;167:4 <b>issue (13)</b> 23:5;24:15;31:13; 98:19;112:25;118:15; 128:21;132:15;141:6, 11;152:23;168:14; 182:24 <b>issued (7)</b> 10:12;154:12; 165:19;168:19,24; 170:12;184:17 <b>issues (12)</b> 64:14,16,18;65:20; 66:6;99:9;120:7; 128:20;134:14;138:1, 14;175:18 <b>issuing (2)</b> 167:15,25 <b>item (3)</b> 24:13;49:15;152:4 <b>items (4)</b> 13:2;47:1;72:20; 109:2 <b>iterations (1)</b> 54:2</p>
<b>J</b>				
<p><b>Jack (4)</b> 16:9;25:20;87:6; 91:7 <b>James (2)</b> 17:4;29:5 <b>January (12)</b> 11:25;12:25;13:5,21; 16:7;19:20;20:25;92:8; 128:18;129:14;130:8; 152:21 <b>JASON (1)</b> 5:1 <b>Jennifer (1)</b> 202:9 <b>jeopardize (1)</b> 181:11 <b>jeopardy (2)</b> 23:4;31:12</p>				



City of Detroit

<p><b>Joel (1)</b> 173:1 <b>jogs (1)</b> 113:3 <b>Johnson (4)</b> 96:19,21,23;97:2 <b>Jones (19)</b> 25:17;81:5;87:4; 109:17,24;121:16; 134:11;136:19;137:24; 172:23;173:12,15,24; 174:21;175:21;176:20; 203:23;204:3,4 <b>Journal (1)</b> 153:9 <b>judge (4)</b> 39:14;41:13;97:19; 99:10 <b>judgment (2)</b> 35:23;179:6 <b>judicial (1)</b> 99:17 <b>July (17)</b> 11:23;12:5,19;16:11; 21:21;22:7,8;67:7; 89:20;90:23;115:25; 116:13;122:16;132:18, 25;133:7;157:5 <b>junction (1)</b> 42:15 <b>June (149)</b> 25:19;26:7,11;27:5; 28:15;29:3,18;30:13, 15,20;32:17,25;33:4,6, 10,19,24;34:3,9,10,11, 13,16;35:16;36:14; 44:8,13;45:5;51:10,10, 11,15;52:20;53:1,2,12; 61:3;63:7,23;64:11; 66:17,19,20,25;67:3,6, 8,8,9,10,19,19;68:1,1,2, 10;89:1,6,10;93:15; 98:10,16;100:21; 104:1;106:9;108:17; 109:14,24;110:16; 111:13;112:16;114:9, 21;115:21,21;116:5,13, 18,25;117:25,25;118:6, 11,12;119:7,10,14,18, 19,19,19,20;120:13,23; 121:11,12;122:5,9,23, 24;123:22;127:7,18; 128:10,14;129:21; 130:9,21;131:14; 132:14,17;133:7,17,22; 141:23;145:14;152:12, 13;154:2;155:1;158:7, 12,13;162:13,15; 163:9;174:19;176:18; 177:24,24;178:7; 180:13,17,21;181:13, 24;182:7;183:3; 184:22;188:1,5,8;</p>	<p>190:3,3;193:13;194:3; 197:14;200:15;203:1 <b>JURGENS (11)</b> 5:1;29:9;38:12;39:4; 58:23;61:2,15;88:24; 98:18;117:20;150:20  <b>K</b>  <b>Karen (1)</b> 204:16 <b>keep (1)</b> 18:25 <b>keeping (1)</b> 132:2 <b>Kelly (1)</b> 165:4 <b>KENNETH (4)</b> 6:4;8:9,19;9:4 <b>kept (1)</b> 184:6 <b>Kevin (1)</b> 17:5 <b>key (2)</b> 15:16;160:25 <b>kickoff (1)</b> 109:12 <b>kicks (1)</b> 181:22 <b>kind (4)</b> 42:24;75:5;127:4; 178:24 <b>Kirkland (4)</b> 108:7;134:11; 137:24;138:3 <b>knew (10)</b> 56:19;114:16,21; 118:16;129:2;132:17; 134:11,14;179:16; 181:12 <b>knit (1)</b> 164:13 <b>knowledge (18)</b> 36:3;55:15;56:14,23; 86:9;88:9,10;92:23; 93:8,13;95:21;107:11; 122:6,25;134:17; 142:1;173:10;182:18 <b>known (1)</b> 133:10 <b>knows (2)</b> 105:20;154:8 <b>Kyle (2)</b> 17:5;68:22  <b>L</b>  <b>labeled (4)</b> 45:18;46:1;48:4,6 <b>lack (2)</b> 94:4;129:16 <b>laid (1)</b> 161:20</p>	<p><b>language (1)</b> 131:17 <b>large (6)</b> 16:25;70:13,21; 77:17;147:24;201:25 <b>largely (1)</b> 205:1 <b>Larose (2)</b> 29:14,16 <b>Larry (2)</b> 29:14;108:17 <b>last (11)</b> 27:20;29:18;69:7,17; 97:18;99:8;148:17; 178:22;194:14,15; 203:16 <b>Lasted (2)</b> 29:19;91:22 <b>Lastly (1)</b> 37:15 <b>late (2)</b> 86:17;133:17 <b>later (3)</b> 21:9;31:7;72:16 <b>latitude (1)</b> 193:22 <b>laughed (1)</b> 31:19 <b>law (2)</b> 111:7;202:14 <b>lawsuit (1)</b> 149:12 <b>lawyer (2)</b> 119:2;183:7 <b>Lawyers (7)</b> 29:8;89:18;91:19; 116:24;131:15,16,25 <b>lay (1)</b> 194:24 <b>layman (2)</b> 111:11;145:15 <b>lapperson (1)</b> 140:18 <b>lays (1)</b> 161:22 <b>lead (5)</b> 25:17;30:12;103:11; 109:5,22 <b>leading (6)</b> 11:2;22:19;24:24; 70:18;142:19;194:25 <b>leads (2)</b> 144:10;146:6 <b>learn (1)</b> 135:25 <b>learned (1)</b> 133:17 <b>leasing (1)</b> 107:10 <b>least (14)</b> 26:22;27:15;30:2; 32:5;39:10;54:13; 66:16;89:4;111:3;</p>	<p>120:15;125:11;136:6; 157:25;197:20 <b>leave (1)</b> 44:25 <b>led (6)</b> 10:24;31:15;32:10; 87:2;109:13;149:24 <b>left (5)</b> 62:15;157:13,14; 159:24;199:1 <b>legacy (9)</b> 45:17;46:11,20;47:1; 51:25;52:17;158:1,5; 159:3 <b>legal (46)</b> 55:1;77:3;83:2; 89:24;100:2,4;101:12; 102:17;105:23;109:9, 22,23;110:1,6;111:4,9; 116:22,23;120:9; 121:8,9,10,16;124:18; 131:17,18;132:6; 133:4;167:7;172:12, 17,21;174:3,21,25; 175:18;176:2,12,21; 177:11,15,22;194:25; 195:5,7;196:21 <b>legally (2)</b> 26:23;84:7 <b>lender (6)</b> 77:4;78:19,25; 179:14,17;180:2 <b>lenders (1)</b> 77:17 <b>length (1)</b> 123:10 <b>less (2)</b> 20:14;176:14 <b>lets (1)</b> 61:17 <b>letter (8)</b> 33:18;64:22;132:15; 202:21,22;203:2,6,19 <b>letting (2)</b> 36:20;127:22 <b>level (6)</b> 22:25;111:12,18; 139:7;161:6;186:13 <b>levels (3)</b> 50:7;94:10;161:5 <b>leverage (3)</b> 64:25;66:3,9 <b>Lexington (1)</b> 9:4 <b>liability (5)</b> 59:2,4,11;83:15; 147:16 <b>liberty (1)</b> 72:10 <b>LIBOR (7)</b> 60:2,9,18;61:19; 121:23;122:9;206:2 <b>lien (8)</b></p>	<p>74:6;104:9,16;105:9, 11;183:12;203:13,16 <b>liens (18)</b> 63:23;64:1;65:21,25; 66:6;105:19;178:1,8; 182:14,23;184:1,4; 191:14;192:8;201:7, 13;202:3;203:10 <b>lieu (2)</b> 141:13;162:17 <b>life (4)</b> 20:12;23:5;67:22; 197:9 <b>life-threatening (1)</b> 192:9 <b>lifetime (1)</b> 110:21 <b>light (1)</b> 94:3 <b>likelihood (2)</b> 120:18,21 <b>likely (6)</b> 78:25;79:3;94:2; 122:7,21;133:10 <b>Likewise (2)</b> 32:21;108:10 <b>limited (3)</b> 103:23;126:6,24 <b>limiting (1)</b> 166:1 <b>line (9)</b> 33:25;45:18;49:14; 77:15;78:6,7;152:4; 161:9;181:22 <b>lines (2)</b> 126:7;161:10 <b>liquidates (1)</b> 160:18 <b>liquidity (7)</b> 13:11,14;26:16;43:3, 6;130:7;163:10 <b>list (4)</b> 13:2;17:3,13;184:21 <b>listed (2)</b> 185:7;190:7 <b>listen (1)</b> 135:3 <b>listening (3)</b> 99:8;108:24;132:1 <b>lists (1)</b> 200:2 <b>litigate (7)</b> 63:12,19;65:12,15; 72:4;117:2;184:3 <b>litigated (1)</b> 65:4 <b>litigation (15)</b> 41:15;55:16;65:19; 66:14;75:11;92:18; 98:21;103:6;105:18; 117:4;148:11;190:20; 196:2,3,9 <b>little (9)</b></p>
---	--	--	--	--

City of Detroit

<p>9:8;34:8;65:14; 113:3;188:7;193:18; 195:21;198:7,18 <b>live (2)</b> 100:23;104:22 <b>LLP (3)</b> 5:2,10,18 <b>loan (4)</b> 74:13;77:14;79:19; 143:21 <b>located (1)</b> 8:11 <b>long (14)</b> 17:3;24:20;29:18; 74:3;78:24;79:2;91:22; 116:11;118:7;119:10; 145:22;151:1;188:10; 192:12 <b>longer (4)</b> 51:1;100:18,19; 197:16 <b>long-term (2)</b> 14:11,22 <b>look (19)</b> 45:13,18;49:21;50:8; 51:8;52:6,10,19;53:23; 78:11;136:4;149:19; 159:7;160:19;192:1; 195:25;196:16;202:25; 203:16 <b>looked (6)</b> 42:11;81:7;107:12, 15;179:4,9 <b>looking (7)</b> 19:13;45:6;47:6; 64:24;74:4;98:3;194:6 <b>looks (1)</b> 206:1 <b>lose (1)</b> 117:11 <b>loss (4)</b> 31:14,14;51:22; 144:21 <b>lost (1)</b> 51:20 <b>lot (13)</b> 42:19;72:13,14; 78:15;118:23;119:23; 123:6;129:6;149:11; 151:16;157:15;161:9, 12 <b>low (3)</b> 31:20;60:15;103:17 <b>lower (2)</b> 61:9;166:7 <b>lowest (4)</b> 32:4;73:17,18;75:19 <b>LTGO (1)</b> 47:8 <b>lucky (1)</b> 79:4 <b>lunch (1)</b> 175:12</p>	<p><b>lying (1)</b> 135:12 <b>Lynch (5)</b> 5:6;26:13;29:5; 31:10;39:10</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>M</b></p> <p><b>MacKenzie (1)</b> 14:18 <b>mainly (1)</b> 142:4 <b>maintain (2)</b> 75:9;126:16 <b>maintaining (1)</b> 98:19 <b>maintains (1)</b> 68:17 <b>makes (4)</b> 39:15;62:18;125:25; 140:19 <b>making (19)</b> 36:18;46:12,19,19, 23,25;47:4,5,14,20; 48:22,23;49:2;51:25; 52:1,9;95:4;107:3; 191:11 <b>management (3)</b> 17:22;18:13,15 <b>manager (8)</b> 14:3;21:10;29:25; 36:9;49:25;54:17; 95:10;129:4 <b>Managing (2)</b> 19:11,12 <b>Manges (1)</b> 165:5 <b>many (21)</b> 17:15;30:5;70:14,22, 25,25;71:6,6,13,14; 73:9;78:11;79:1; 144:25;173:23;174:5, 8,10,11;176:10;177:2 <b>March (20)</b> 32:11,17,20,20;36:5, 13;54:18;90:6;126:22; 127:6,7;129:4;192:15; 193:11;197:21;198:9, 12,14;201:3,18 <b>mark (5)</b> 21:11;43:15,17;69:4; 80:7 <b>MARKED (11)</b> 8:5;21:13;34:1;43:9, 11;44:6;80:9,13; 170:16,18,22 <b>Marken (6)</b> 60:4;61:22;63:3; 122:1,2,13 <b>market (4)</b> 60:13,18;205:21; 206:2 <b>markets (1)</b></p>	<p>131:2 <b>marking (1)</b> 44:3 <b>marks (5)</b> 62:20,25;108:2; 164:20,25 <b>marshall (1)</b> 63:16 <b>Martin (5)</b> 16:9;25:20;34:12; 87:6;91:7 <b>material (2)</b> 116:7,19 <b>materially (1)</b> 116:4 <b>math (2)</b> 105:3;160:7 <b>mathematically (1)</b> 205:25 <b>matter (7)</b> 8:13;64:2;67:22; 135:2;174:1;198:5; 206:2 <b>Matthew (1)</b> 9:6 <b>maturity (1)</b> 74:3 <b>May (47)</b> 13:25;15:2;22:22; 23:6,8;35:20;40:7,20; 42:15;49:6,12;54:22; 55:4;56:4;57:4;58:20; 65:12,25,25;78:16; 86:18;102:25;109:3; 128:5,12;131:9;143:9; 144:24;145:8;148:3; 164:17;171:14;173:6, 7;174:16;175:17; 176:6,16;177:1; 179:15;182:15,15; 187:16;196:12;202:10, 19;203:8 <b>maybe (8)</b> 71:14,23;107:21; 134:11;174:24,25; 188:13,13 <b>mayor (6)</b> 12:16;14:7;16:10,13, 21;21:9 <b>mayor's (1)</b> 13:9 <b>McCore (1)</b> 19:6 <b>McCutchen (1)</b> 5:18 <b>mean (17)</b> 19:12;37:5;55:8; 142:25;143:1;146:15, 24;147:17;156:15,18; 162:12;168:2;178:21; 183:23;186:7;193:22; 195:6 <b>meaning (1)</b></p>	<p>195:10 <b>meaningfully (1)</b> 130:4 <b>means (3)</b> 146:25;160:7;196:18 <b>meant (5)</b> 28:10;124:12; 136:19;160:16;183:9 <b>meet (6)</b> 30:16;31:8;108:9; 119:14;188:20,23 <b>meeting (59)</b> 25:18;26:7,11;27:5, 9,13;29:3,18,20;30:13, 15,20,22;31:9;34:9,10, 11,14,17;35:16;36:14; 44:11;63:7,24;66:20, 25;67:6,10,19;68:1; 86:22,24;108:17,19; 109:16,18,19,24; 110:16;111:13,20; 112:16;114:9;117:1; 118:6,11;119:3,8; 120:13;128:15;130:3; 174:20;188:2,5,8,9,10, 10,11 <b>meetings (10)</b> 31:22;66:23,24; 118:24;119:9;128:6; 173:20,21,21,23 <b>member (1)</b> 96:6 <b>members (9)</b> 17:1,2,14,15;19:24; 20:19;30:2;95:21;96:1 <b>memory (2)</b> 113:4;204:1 <b>memos (1)</b> 177:14 <b>mensh (1)</b> 56:20 <b>mentioned (9)</b> 11:10;12:8;19:5; 22:20;31:2;32:13; 192:3;199:19;200:13 <b>merely (2)</b> 167:15,24 <b>merits (5)</b> 65:7,8;117:3,15,23 <b>Merrill (5)</b> 5:6;26:13;29:5; 31:10;39:10 <b>met (4)</b> 66:16;123:8;134:12; 172:1 <b>Michigan (13)</b> 8:1,12,14,15;25:21; 64:22;76:16;87:9; 107:13;202:22;203:3, 19;204:11 <b>middle (1)</b> 30:19 <b>mid-market (1)</b></p>	<p>205:11 <b>might (32)</b> 11:13;28:5;32:1; 33:8,13;37:17;42:22; 58:15;64:16;100:22; 102:11;105:19,21,21; 106:11;108:12;113:25; 123:3;140:8;141:13, 15;164:12;170:3,4; 172:12,18,21;175:1,18; 177:11,22;188:5 <b>Miller (44)</b> 11:14,16,18,21;12:6, 24;15:24;16:3,6,8,11, 12,23;17:2,4,7,16;18:7; 19:7;20:15,16,25;23:9, 19;24:1;57:12,22; 61:13;68:13,17,19; 70:18;71:10;80:24; 87:3;90:21;96:5;97:10; 122:5,19;136:19; 171:13,173:13,15 <b>million (38)</b> 24:16,19,20;46:4; 47:7;48:8,13,16,19; 49:20;50:9,14;51:15, 21,23;52:21;61:6,8; 69:10,13;73:14,15; 80:2,4;93:22;104:24; 105:4,5;115:6;140:9; 151:4;158:3;159:5,20, 23,24;160:14;198:22 <b>mind (12)</b> 10:17;17:1;22:9; 28:3;30:20;52:21; 111:19;124:13;125:22, 24;135:4;182:19 <b>minute (3)</b> 107:21;174:24;199:8 <b>minutes (2)</b> 62:15;199:9 <b>Mischaracterizes (2)</b> 40:18;41:2 <b>misheard (1)</b> 128:12 <b>Miss (5)</b> 96:21,23;97:2,8,11 <b>missed (1)</b> 128:5 <b>mission (1)</b> 189:8 <b>mistaken (2)</b> 66:21;135:12 <b>mix (1)</b> 162:11 <b>modified (1)</b> 166:19 <b>modifies (1)</b> 196:4 <b>moment (5)</b> 19:2,16;70:24;92:7; 155:12 <b>money (13)</b></p>
--	---	--	---	--

24:21;27:19,21,24; 28:1,4;59:8;60:14; 144:1;145:19;150:11, 14;154:24 <b>monitoring (1)</b> 131:17 <b>month (7)</b> 32:25;52:8;89:21,25; 90:1;116:14;132:24 <b>monthly (4)</b> 37:24;49:19;51:1,12 <b>months (1)</b> 127:14 <b>more (19)</b> 15:4;20:14;45:7; 46:24;71:3;112:2; 114:10;120:1,20; 124:21;126:6;128:13; 130:17,17;156:19,20; 161:25;174:11,13 <b>morning (3)</b> 8:24;128:4;187:25 <b>morning's (1)</b> 108:13 <b>most (4)</b> 29:24;37:3;60:7; 69:12 <b>mostly (1)</b> 189:19 <b>motion (13)</b> 10:14;21:24;38:22; 39:9;43:2;80:15;99:15; 146:20,25;147:4; 155:3,14;190:23 <b>motivated (1)</b> 26:21 <b>motivation (2)</b> 33:17;184:10 <b>move (5)</b> 31:18;33:3;67:17; 73:1;157:24 <b>moved (1)</b> 137:25 <b>movements (2)</b> 38:22;58:20 <b>moves (3)</b> 60:1;69:11,12 <b>much (11)</b> 18:22;19:17;73:12; 83:18;118:9,25; 150:14;156:23;184:24; 189:10;190:2 <b>multiple (3)</b> 54:2;67:24;78:9 <b>Municipal (1)</b> 189:16 <b>must (1)</b> 197:8 <b>myself (6)</b> 17:1;36:21;44:24; 118:19;173:14;194:5	<b>N</b>	115:9;116:6;118:10; 119:12,25;132:7; 139:8;153:19;205:1 <b>negotiations (67)</b> 15:12,14;22:20; 23:20;25:3,7,14;32:10; 34:4;54:6;65:21;66:4, 8,17;67:13,15,21;85:6, 8,13,16,21;86:3,10,14; 87:12,15;88:1,5,11,17; 89:11,22;90:5,15,22; 91:3,5,8,11,14,17,20, 22,25;92:4,12,15; 93:15;96:8;102:21; 109:13;120:5;122:23; 123:9,10;127:18,19; 131:18;132:1;133:5, 10;136:1;141:25; 177:25;178:6;203:11 <b>negotiator (4)</b> 109:5,23;110:23; 138:18 <b>neither (1)</b> 147:16 <b>net (15)</b> 37:4,23;48:15;51:22; 59:11;61:19;62:1;80:1; 83:14;158:2;159:5,25; 160:14;162:6;187:1 <b>New (11)</b> 5:4,4,20,20;9:4,4; 28:6;74:20;101:1; 114:5;172:4 <b>NEWBURY (6)</b> 6:19;204:15,16,20, 24;206:9 <b>newspaper (2)</b> 76:1,3 <b>newspapers (1)</b> 148:19 <b>next (16)</b> 29:1;30:21,23;31:21; 32:25;45:25;67:17; 77:19;104:5,17; 132:18;145:13;158:18; 159:18;186:16;203:8 <b>Nice (3)</b> 108:9;138:18,24 <b>nobody (2)</b> 139:18;149:12 <b>nonconfidence (1)</b> 72:19 <b>noncore (6)</b> 106:3,11;180:6; 184:21;185:7,14 <b>nondisclosure (4)</b> 70:15;71:1;74:19; 122:25 <b>none (5)</b> 41:9;42:2;162:21; 179:11;188:20 <b>nonfinancial (1)</b> 89:16	<b>nonprivileged (3)</b> 204:2,5,8 <b>nor (2)</b> 38:21;179:20 <b>Norma (2)</b> 17:3;19:7 <b>note (3)</b> 103:23;104:2;197:1 <b>notes (5)</b> 156:13,19,20;172:8; 203:17 <b>notice (10)</b> 10:11;28:8;30:10; 88:12,14;93:9,16;94:3; 205:11;206:7 <b>notional (1)</b> 85:3 <b>novation (6)</b> 42:8,18;178:13,16; 179:3;180:1 <b>November (1)</b> 32:22 <b>number (22)</b> 8:14;17:18;44:6; 51:17;52:8;62:20;63:1; 69:12;77:4,5,6;78:1; 103:17;108:3;152:5; 161:22;164:20;165:1; 193:19;195:1;198:18, 19 <b>numbers (5)</b> 43:25;158:9;159:4, 10;161:11 <b>numerous (2)</b> 9:14;36:18 <b>NW (1)</b> 5:11	150:20,21;151:6; 153:12;156:8;159:11; 166:18;167:7,17; 168:1,15,20;169:2,11, 25;171:5;178:2; 187:19;190:15;191:3, 22;192:21;196:11,21; 198:1;203:21 <b>objections (4)</b> 39:2,12;56:6;72:14 <b>objective (1)</b> 28:13 <b>objectives (3)</b> 189:4,6,7 <b>objectors (1)</b> 38:22 <b>obligated (1)</b> 24:19 <b>obligation (8)</b> 46:13;47:6;52:11; 53:6;90:8;114:5,7; 199:1 <b>obligations (11)</b> 12:11,14;43:1;46:24; 47:11;52:18;113:19, 20;166:1;169:22;170:9 <b>observable (1)</b> 60:18 <b>obstinate (1)</b> 138:4 <b>obtain (11)</b> 28:1,4;69:24;70:18; 73:13;74:4,9;76:19,23; 153:17;156:4 <b>obtained (1)</b> 110:1 <b>obtaining (1)</b> 70:12 <b>obtains (2)</b> 38:15;79:10 <b>obviously (5)</b> 37:10;143:6;148:14; 150:17;190:3 <b>occasions (1)</b> 9:14 <b>occur (3)</b> 59:12;61:18;86:16 <b>occurred (6)</b> 33:11;36:4;54:7,11, 16;85:6 <b>occurrence (1)</b> 113:9 <b>October (3)</b> 33:1,2;107:1 <b>odd (1)</b> 64:21 <b>off (19)</b> 37:6;39:17,20,21; 62:20;105:8;107:23; 129:2,21;138:19,25; 145:6;164:20;171:21; 199:10,12,13;206:10, 15
	<b>O</b>			

<p><b>offer (2)</b> 75:23;155:6</p> <p><b>offered (6)</b> 67:16;74:11;75:13; 76:7,9;142:21</p> <p><b>offering (3)</b> 74:6,12;75:2</p> <p><b>offers (1)</b> 139:3</p> <p><b>officer (5)</b> 12:16;16:10,17,18; 87:6</p> <p><b>official (1)</b> 88:14</p> <p><b>officially (1)</b> 104:23</p> <p><b>often (3)</b> 20:9;160:8;163:21</p> <p><b>omitting (1)</b> 161:14</p> <p><b>once (6)</b> 20:10;22:20;33:11; 107:4;201:7;204:20</p> <p><b>One (66)</b> 5:3;26:23;29:14; 30:23;32:1,23;43:14; 45:6;54:3;56:19;60:4, 7;61:18;62:12,20; 65:14;67:3,5;71:15; 77:5;78:12;86:9;88:16; 111:22;112:17;115:8; 117:19;119:6;123:2; 125:24;126:4,12,13; 138:12,21;139:14; 140:19;142:14;143:10, 17,19;146:13,18;147:5, 13;149:14;156:22; 159:3,4,7;161:25; 162:7,12;171:11; 178:13,13,18;180:23; 185:24;187:10;188:18; 190:5;195:13;197:2; 198:17;200:5</p> <p><b>ones (3)</b> 68:10;143:8;174:7</p> <p><b>ongoing (1)</b> 92:9</p> <p><b>only (30)</b> 24:12,13;29:14; 40:12;62:12;84:24; 90:23;92:23;98:5; 100:24;101:4;116:7; 118:13;130:1;139:7, 16;140:2,7;145:13; 155:22;157:13;160:9; 170:1;179:8;189:1,2,5; 199:2;203:19;204:13</p> <p><b>operate (12)</b> 12:18;15:19;23:4; 24:7,22;26:15;37:7; 52:20,24;58:14;103:7; 162:3</p> <p><b>operated (1)</b></p>	<p>46:21</p> <p><b>operating (17)</b> 45:17;46:1,3,6; 48:15;50:12;111:19, 22;112:17;115:8,20; 158:3;159:5,25; 160:14;162:6;186:16</p> <p><b>operational (1)</b> 14:19</p> <p><b>operations (1)</b> 155:23</p> <p><b>operative (2)</b> 97:22,25</p> <p><b>opportunity (3)</b> 37:10;108:22;201:19</p> <p><b>opposed (2)</b> 167:15,24</p> <p><b>optimal (1)</b> 188:24</p> <p><b>option (19)</b> 11:8;27:19;28:11; 31:4,19;32:2;116:7,15; 143:22;144:5,9; 146:12,16,22;147:22; 179:4;187:10;190:4; 198:10</p> <p><b>optional (12)</b> 10:15;21:19;148:2; 150:2,6,18;151:2; 205:6,10,12;206:4,5</p> <p><b>options (4)</b> 14:8,25;16:4;37:16</p> <p><b>order (31)</b> 14:7,8;33:16;38:23, 24;76:19;77:5;80:14, 18,19,25;81:3,8,11,11, 20;82:1,3,18;84:3; 93:23;100:23,25; 111:4;136:7;139:5; 143:21;144:23;147:4; 149:1;192:14</p> <p><b>ordinary (6)</b> 12:18;15:19;33:21; 37:8;103:8;130:12</p> <p><b>original (11)</b> 30:25;32:13;64:19; 83:19;166:7;199:5,21; 200:4,6,25;202:25</p> <p><b>originally (3)</b> 28:25;32:23;116:12</p> <p><b>Orr (48)</b> 14:3;20:5,7,9,11,12; 21:20;22:3,5,8;25:14, 25;26:7;27:5;29:24; 35:4,23;67:9,20;68:3; 85:12,19;86:13,23; 87:11,14;94:15;95:20, 23,25;96:1,13;100:13; 123:16;129:4;130:6, 21;131:4;153:25; 158:25;159:16;160:12; 161:1;172:13,19; 173:9;176:1,7</p>	<p><b>Orrs (1)</b> 44:1</p> <p><b>others (10)</b> 21:20;78:13;82:23; 128:23;134:12;148:1, 22;165:7;174:6;179:9</p> <p><b>otherwise (5)</b> 37:17;118:17;144:1; 190:4;196:5</p> <p><b>ourselves (3)</b> 30:23;39:5;128:19</p> <p><b>out (35)</b> 12:22;23:18;35:17; 36:21,24;51:6,11; 53:15;55:21;66:14; 68:11;70:17;72:4,10; 73:7;74:18;75:14;76:8; 89:20;98:3;104:3; 124:5;127:2;129:17; 131:17;141:15;145:3, 5;153:17;161:8,20,22; 179:18;205:22,23</p> <p><b>outline (1)</b> 137:9</p> <p><b>outlines (1)</b> 137:4</p> <p><b>outs (1)</b> 111:8</p> <p><b>outside (1)</b> 32:17</p> <p><b>over (12)</b> 20:12;31:21;64:25; 104:5;111:9;119:19; 137:23;144:20;149:4; 159:18;162:8;163:14</p> <p><b>overall (9)</b> 17:22;18:13,14,14; 23:16;87:19;103:10; 130:6;191:9</p> <p><b>overtures (1)</b> 30:9</p> <p><b>owed (2)</b> 198:15,20</p> <p><b>owing (2)</b> 98:10,17</p> <p><b>own (3)</b> 61:20;94:14;163:21</p> <p><b>owns (1)</b> 153:11</p>	<p><b>Pages (1)</b> 53:3</p> <p><b>paid (7)</b> 52:18;93:23;115:5; 130:12;150:10;151:1,3</p> <p><b>paper (2)</b> 109:8;153:8</p> <p><b>paragraph (1)</b> 194:20</p> <p><b>parallel (1)</b> 192:7</p> <p><b>Park (1)</b> 5:19</p> <p><b>part (29)</b> 27:20;37:16;42:14; 47:2;52:16;74:8;76:6; 90:25;121:1;129:1; 132:25;142:7,8,18,23, 24;144:2,4;149:24; 152:9;154:25;156:12; 164:10;166:8;167:5; 187:5;191:9,25;193:21</p> <p><b>participate (10)</b> 25:2;44:15;71:5; 80:24;85:7,16;86:2,10, 14;87:15</p> <p><b>participated (5)</b> 44:18;81:2;91:5,16, 25</p> <p><b>participating (1)</b> 132:1</p> <p><b>participation (1)</b> 103:23</p> <p><b>particular (2)</b> 30:12;152:4</p> <p><b>particularly (8)</b> 12:10;13:11;15:17; 29:15;30:24;37:13; 65:6;129:3</p> <p><b>parties (32)</b> 18:18,20;38:21;72:3, 8,10,21;84:12;88:4; 89:18;90:4;95:12; 102:1;112:6,12; 137:22;138:19,21,25; 139:11,16;140:2,15; 147:15;148:21;171:14; 199:21;200:4,5,7,24; 206:19</p> <p><b>parties' (1)</b> 110:7</p> <p><b>parts (3)</b> 144:24,25,25</p> <p><b>party (19)</b> 34:4;37:13;39:9,11; 40:16,24;42:9;78:14; 85:11,25;86:6;87:12, 18;98:21;115:17; 138:21;141:13;178:16, 17</p> <p><b>pass (1)</b> 164:17</p> <p><b>patience (7)</b></p>	<p>30:3,10;33:13;35:17; 36:21,24;128:7</p> <p><b>patient (1)</b> 129:8</p> <p><b>pay (19)</b> 24:20;27:11;28:18; 49:8,14;69:24;93:17; 94:4;104:24;105:8; 114:5,7;145:6;168:18; 170:5;190:1;199:1; 200:19,20</p> <p><b>paying (10)</b> 37:6,23;42:3;47:11, 12,17;49:2,18;51:1; 201:25</p> <p><b>payment (38)</b> 31:15;32:2;33:9,23; 40:9;46:13;49:19;51:2; 52:25;58:20;60:25; 61:5,8,11,13,18,25; 69:9,20,25;70:8;98:10, 17;105:5,6;113:24; 115:16;116:15;140:19, 21;148:2;166:1; 169:22;179:18;180:9; 193:11;199:4;200:19</p> <p><b>payments (18)</b> 31:19;32:19;37:6,24; 42:10;46:13,16,19,25; 47:5,8,20;51:25;52:11; 53:5;61:19,20;200:21</p> <p><b>payroll (1)</b> 159:9</p> <p><b>pays (1)</b> 50:25</p> <p><b>pendency (1)</b> 74:5</p> <p><b>pending (2)</b> 21:24;187:22</p> <p><b>pennies (3)</b> 157:10,13,14</p> <p><b>pension (8)</b> 47:14;49:2,2;52:4,6, 8;53:6;95:5</p> <p><b>people (19)</b> 9:8;23:13;29:4; 42:12,20;64:13;71:5,9; 72:11;73:9,11;109:8; 128:15,22;153:4; 175:21;188:13;191:13, 16</p> <p><b>per (1)</b> 196:8</p> <p><b>percent (6)</b> 19:20;60:12;151:14; 170:4;198:17,19</p> <p><b>percentage (1)</b> 198:15</p> <p><b>percentages (1)</b> 116:10</p> <p><b>percipient (1)</b> 134:17</p> <p><b>perfectly (1)</b></p>
--	--	--	---	--

<p>72:16 <b>perform (9)</b> 12:13;20:8;23:19; 41:4;60:6;63:3;100:7; 122:6;156:19 <b>performed (15)</b> 19:24;23:25;24:1; 53:21;54:1;57:22;60:3, 4,7;61:22;63:5;65:8; 68:6;69:17;106:8 <b>performing (1)</b> 16:24 <b>perhaps (4)</b> 31:15;110:20; 119:17;205:5 <b>period (22)</b> 31:3,5;32:7,8;64:10; 66:22;90:24;124:23; 125:2;126:8,17; 127:14;130:8;142:25; 147:7;163:19;189:24; 190:6;193:8,16; 197:16;200:3 <b>permanent (2)</b> 26:19;127:24 <b>permanently (1)</b> 187:4 <b>permissible (2)</b> 203:18;204:11 <b>person (2)</b> 96:17;152:5 <b>personally (3)</b> 57:10;109:22;132:8 <b>persons (1)</b> 17:16 <b>perspective (3)</b> 132:19;166:21;167:3 <b>pertaining (1)</b> 189:19 <b>phone (11)</b> 31:22;119:1,19,22, 23;120:2;131:25; 173:19,20,21,23 <b>phonetic (1)</b> 16:13 <b>phrase (3)</b> 142:5;194:22;195:11 <b>picked (1)</b> 75:5 <b>piecemeal (2)</b> 129:9;186:8 <b>pile (1)</b> 29:23 <b>place (10)</b> 50:1,2;166:14,16,22; 169:1,7;173:5;176:5, 25 <b>places (1)</b> 193:19 <b>plain (1)</b> 205:13 <b>plan (52)</b> 10:14;15:21;17:23;</p>	<p>37:12,17;49:8,22,25; 50:18;51:3;52:13; 69:19,23;70:3,5; 100:20;101:1;103:20; 104:1,6,13;106:9,12; 154:25;155:23;156:12; 157:1;160:16,16,17,22; 161:1;185:22;186:2,3, 5,11,16,17;187:5,7,9; 192:15,15,19;197:20, 25;201:4,7,13;202:1 <b>planning (1)</b> 15:6 <b>plans (1)</b> 160:18 <b>play (7)</b> 127:4,17;128:20; 138:19,25;142:21; 184:6 <b>playing (1)</b> 139:7 <b>please (7)</b> 8:17;9:2,19;21:12; 49:13;170:17;205:16 <b>pleasure (1)</b> 148:15 <b>pledge (3)</b> 77:9;185:4;202:23 <b>pledged (6)</b> 24:17;28:9;184:16, 19;185:1,15 <b>pledging (2)</b> 203:18;204:10 <b>plus (2)</b> 73:11;155:21 <b>pm (19)</b> 107:22,24,25;108:2; 164:19,22,23,25; 170:20;171:22,23; 199:11,14,15,17; 206:11,12,15,17 <b>POC (1)</b> 47:5 <b>point (49)</b> 11:6;12:22;15:23,25; 16:3;20:5;26:16;28:3; 30:6,10,16;31:8;33:25; 34:19;35:13;36:12; 39:13,15,16;43:14; 47:14,17;48:8;51:6; 59:6;63:11;65:14; 69:23;76:20;78:11; 83:14,15;88:21;90:12; 93:8;97:22;98:1;99:13; 104:10;106:1;116:16; 123:9;150:9;153:24; 158:24;181:10;187:25; 193:1;197:20 <b>points (1)</b> 64:12 <b>Police (2)</b> 94:18;202:12 <b>policies (2)</b></p>	<p>170:13,14 <b>polite (1)</b> 175:9 <b>Portia (1)</b> 97:5 <b>portion (2)</b> 48:23;186:19 <b>portions (1)</b> 47:4 <b>position (30)</b> 11:14;13:11;16:14; 26:23;27:14,17;31:11; 51:13,19;53:4;59:12; 71:25;73:4;76:11; 86:21;96:23;129:3,23; 143:8;178:17;183:12; 190:19;192:19;197:11, 24;198:25;200:5,6,25; 201:1 <b>positions (6)</b> 92:18;186:22; 195:23;196:10;199:6, 21 <b>positive (1)</b> 149:20 <b>possesses (1)</b> 40:10 <b>possession (4)</b> 70:6,12,19;171:17 <b>possibilities (2)</b> 126:11;188:14 <b>possibility (5)</b> 120:15,19;141:8; 201:24;202:4 <b>possible (22)</b> 32:4;42:5,7;66:12, 21;73:17,19;75:19; 78:22;79:7;107:12,15; 128:2;135:20,20; 139:5,10;176:18; 178:11;179:8;187:10; 199:25 <b>possibly (1)</b> 42:8 <b>posted (4)</b> 68:8,13,21,23 <b>postpetition (1)</b> 143:20 <b>pot (2)</b> 154:21;156:5 <b>potential (18)</b> 15:25;18:18,20;28:9; 64:1;65:19;66:3;70:21; 71:9;74:18;77:17; 106:11;126:18;133:21; 134:17;145:11;164:11; 184:23 <b>potentially (5)</b> 70:13;90:16;93:22; 115:5;146:25 <b>practical (1)</b> 179:11 <b>prebankruptcy (1)</b></p>	<p>53:12 <b>precise (4)</b> 18:24;19:19;112:3, 23 <b>Precisely (2)</b> 110:17;128:13 <b>precluded (1)</b> 201:1 <b>precondition (1)</b> 146:21 <b>precursor (1)</b> 136:7 <b>prelim (1)</b> 45:14 <b>preliminary (5)</b> 45:16;46:3;47:25; 77:18;160:20 <b>premarked (1)</b> 10:7 <b>premium (1)</b> 170:14 <b>prepare (1)</b> 44:23 <b>Prepared (9)</b> 11:1;44:11,25;45:23; 61:14;94:5;151:21; 158:21;171:4 <b>PRESENT (13)</b> 5:24;26:7,9;29:3,4, 13;34:10,13,16;79:8; 87:25;108:16;199:2 <b>presentation (2)</b> 170:23;171:3 <b>presented (6)</b> 15:1;51:9;96:10; 154:25;155:1;163:11 <b>preservation (3)</b> 15:7;52:13;103:7 <b>preserves (1)</b> 149:2 <b>preserving (3)</b> 28:13,15;152:25 <b>president (1)</b> 97:1 <b>presumes (2)</b> 101:2;105:9 <b>pretty (1)</b> 206:1 <b>prevent (1)</b> 101:22 <b>previous (2)</b> 13:8;134:6 <b>previously (6)</b> 9:15;35:19;54:5; 165:13;169:5;171:12 <b>price (5)</b> 32:4,6,9,22;198:13 <b>primarily (6)</b> 17:20;18:2;89:15; 98:19;157:3;173:14 <b>primary (3)</b> 28:13;33:17;87:4 <b>principal (9)</b></p>	<p>18:6,11;19:22;47:20; 62:9;119:2;180:3,4,5 <b>principally (3)</b> 16:8,12;109:1 <b>principle (5)</b> 89:5;115:22;118:1, 12;138:24 <b>prior (33)</b> 27:5;33:16;36:13,14; 54:12;63:5;67:8;68:2; 81:7;83:22;84:3;87:14; 91:7;122:4,9,23; 123:22;127:19;128:10, 14;157:5;162:15; 163:9;171:8;180:13, 17,21;181:12,24; 182:7;197:9;200:15,16 <b>privileged (2)</b> 56:4;203:22 <b>probability (5)</b> 60:14;176:1,11,21; 177:10 <b>probably (15)</b> 10:1;17:19;61:7; 67:25;68:4;77:13;79:5; 105:7;118:20;120:3; 137:13;148:19;158:10; 173:6;193:19 <b>problem (8)</b> 26:19;98:22;137:10, 19;144:19;164:4,6,13 <b>problems (2)</b> 137:25;138:3 <b>procedure (1)</b> 61:16 <b>proceed (3)</b> 78:2;129:9;186:1 <b>proceeded (1)</b> 133:6 <b>proceeding (4)</b> 10:12;52:17;121:1; 185:24 <b>proceeds (4)</b> 70:7;79:17;144:3,4 <b>process (15)</b> 9:12;11:7;12:3; 17:24;18:20;19:11,12; 72:1,2;75:9;76:3; 132:7;164:12;181:9; 182:5 <b>produced (3)</b> 24:10,12;54:2 <b>professional (1)</b> 121:2 <b>professionals (1)</b> 14:10 <b>program (6)</b> 37:9;51:18;70:9; 79:21;104:5;186:20 <b>progress (1)</b> 31:17 <b>progressing (1)</b> 132:3</p>
--	--	---	---	--

<p><b>progressively (1)</b> 32:2</p> <p><b>prohibits (1)</b> 190:18</p> <p><b>project (1)</b> 49:1</p> <p><b>projected (4)</b> 45:22;48:7,15;80:4</p> <p><b>projecting (1)</b> 143:1</p> <p><b>projection (6)</b> 49:23,24;50:14; 158:11;161:16,17</p> <p><b>projections (5)</b> 22:21;24:10,12; 68:10;154:16</p> <p><b>promised (1)</b> 103:21</p> <p><b>properly (1)</b> 14:7</p> <p><b>property (6)</b> 102:16,19,22; 184:14;185:9,15</p> <p><b>proposal (41)</b> 12:4;27:6;44:7,8; 70:16;74:23;75:1; 92:10,15,22,23;104:1; 126:11;133:18,21; 134:17;135:9,13,14,15, 18,24;136:8,23,24,25; 137:1,20;138:9; 151:18;153:25;154:1, 4,7,10,14,19;160:21; 161:18;171:13,18</p> <p><b>proposals (2)</b> 77:25;79:1</p> <p><b>propose (7)</b> 78:3;88:21,22; 107:20;134:25;137:12; 188:24</p> <p><b>proposed (22)</b> 34:19;80:14,18,18, 25;81:2,7,10,11,20; 82:1,18;92:16;93:1; 104:2;123:21;126:15; 136:11;147:6;156:6; 161:13;186:5</p> <p><b>proposes (1)</b> 161:14</p> <p><b>proposing (2)</b> 156:3;160:17</p> <p><b>prosecute (1)</b> 181:8</p> <p><b>protect (8)</b> 23:7;33:16;42:11; 63:12,16;64:15;86:19; 130:7</p> <p><b>protected (1)</b> 47:12</p> <p><b>protection (1)</b> 33:22</p> <p><b>prove (1)</b> 10:16</p>	<p><b>provide (15)</b> 9:17;10:20;11:7; 12:7;37:20;42:9,14; 46:8;68:24;70:8;74:22; 86:23;103:9;135:17; 161:6</p> <p><b>provided (4)</b> 34:5;69:15;79:18; 137:3</p> <p><b>providing (5)</b> 17:8;42:24;74:21; 76:16;171:14</p> <p><b>provision (3)</b> 59:20;193:15;200:2</p> <p><b>provisions (7)</b> 101:25;145:18; 189:20;191:2;194:10; 200:4;205:6</p> <p><b>proximate (1)</b> 52:24</p> <p><b>prudently (1)</b> 52:24</p> <p><b>Public (8)</b> 5:14;24:24;39:6; 100:21;106:10;131:1; 178:23;181:11</p> <p><b>publicly (1)</b> 20:18</p> <p><b>purported (1)</b> 33:12</p> <p><b>purpose (3)</b> 10:21;21:6;95:2</p> <p><b>purposes (1)</b> 197:14</p> <p><b>pursuant (11)</b> 12:3;24:18;38:2; 70:15;85:4;101:24; 103:8;104:1;106:12; 198:10;205:18</p> <p><b>pursue (1)</b> 200:18</p> <p><b>pursuing (1)</b> 200:22</p> <p><b>put (16)</b> 13:13;38:19;50:1; 76:20;77:25;114:10; 118:13;132:6;135:23; 140:14;144:23;154:10; 158:1,5;160:21;168:4</p> <p><b>puts (1)</b> 75:16</p> <p><b>putting (2)</b> 30:9;50:1</p>	<p>159:17</p> <p><b>quarterly (2)</b> 32:19;200:21</p> <p><b>quickly (1)</b> 79:7</p> <p><b>quite (4)</b> 38:13;51:19;134:24; 175:6</p> <p><b>quo (2)</b> 52:12;126:16</p> <p><b>quote (1)</b> 83:6</p>	<p><b>ready (2)</b> 130:3;180:7</p> <p><b>real (4)</b> 37:14;98:16;189:1; 191:10</p> <p><b>realistic (1)</b> 189:2</p> <p><b>realistically (1)</b> 76:23</p> <p><b>reality (1)</b> 65:2</p> <p><b>realized (1)</b> 179:2</p> <p><b>really (16)</b> 28:21;29:14;31:5; 42:5;64:10;77:20; 128:1,24;129:2;131:2; 136:23;172:4;184:18; 195:4;204:18,20</p> <p><b>re-ask (1)</b> 108:25</p> <p><b>reason (9)</b> 10:21;33:5;52:25; 68:25;93:6;130:15; 136:22;164:10;185:14</p> <p><b>reasonable (1)</b> 39:3</p> <p><b>recall (28)</b> 11:12;29:7,13,14; 31:21;34:4;36:23; 42:22;66:21;67:5; 86:17;88:14;118:5; 121:25;122:10;123:2, 23;127:21;130:23; 132:14;134:22;135:5, 19;136:18;137:11; 173:4;176:19;204:9</p> <p><b>receipt (1)</b> 15:3</p> <p><b>receive (3)</b> 24:16;78:9;106:25</p> <p><b>received (8)</b> 22:20;32:18;70:16; 88:14;149:24;163:17; 202:21,22</p> <p><b>receives (2)</b> 37:23;107:4</p> <p><b>receiving (1)</b> 87:14</p> <p><b>recent (2)</b> 60:7;69:12</p> <p><b>recently (1)</b> 29:24</p> <p><b>Recess (3)</b> 62:22;107:24;164:22</p> <p><b>recognize (3)</b> 21:17;129:8;201:24</p> <p><b>recognized (5)</b> 28:10;31:12;86:18; 129:5;183:20</p> <p><b>recognizing (2)</b> 26:21;200:18</p> <p><b>recollect (2)</b></p>	<p>54:23;174:17</p> <p><b>recollection (2)</b> 34:15;117:21</p> <p><b>recommend (1)</b> 69:1</p> <p><b>recommendation (4)</b> 14:13;25:13,15; 130:6</p> <p><b>recommendations (1)</b> 21:9</p> <p><b>recommended (2)</b> 21:3;94:15</p> <p><b>record (35)</b> 8:9;9:3,6,25;38:20; 39:17,20,21,23,25; 43:22;62:21,23,25; 71:24;76:6;94:21; 107:23,25;108:2; 164:21,23,25;171:21, 23;178:23;197:1; 199:10,12,13,15,16; 206:10,12,16</p> <p><b>records (1)</b> 18:25</p> <p><b>recourse (1)</b> 103:23</p> <p><b>recoveries (6)</b> 103:1,5;153:22; 154:24;156:23;157:7</p> <p><b>recovery (3)</b> 103:11,16;155:1</p> <p><b>redoing (1)</b> 179:3</p> <p><b>reduce (2)</b> 100:22;103:16</p> <p><b>reduced (1)</b> 61:7</p> <p><b>reducing (1)</b> 62:2</p> <p><b>reduction (4)</b> 24:24;61:11,12; 157:2</p> <p><b>reductions (1)</b> 161:4</p> <p><b>re-engage (1)</b> 126:25</p> <p><b>re-engaged (6)</b> 11:25;12:24;13:4; 20:25;128:18;129:14</p> <p><b>re-evaluate (1)</b> 186:12</p> <p><b>refer (3)</b> 94:22;165:7;205:20</p> <p><b>reference (1)</b> 120:1</p> <p><b>referenced (1)</b> 123:20</p> <p><b>referred (2)</b> 165:7;166:25</p> <p><b>referring (3)</b> 9:9;95:19;160:20</p> <p><b>refinancings (1)</b> 178:22</p>
<b>Q</b>		<b>R</b>		
<p><b>qualification (1)</b> 50:13</p> <p><b>qualified (2)</b> 152:19,21</p> <p><b>quantitative (1)</b> 205:18</p> <p><b>quarter (1)</b></p>	<p><b>rack (1)</b> 188:6</p> <p><b>raise (5)</b> 28:9;64:15;174:22; 175:1;176:2</p> <p><b>raised (1)</b> 134:14</p> <p><b>rate (40)</b> 58:19;60:1,10,12; 69:11;73:16,17,19,21; 75:15,18;85:2,3,4; 105:6;165:19,22; 166:3,7,10,10,11,17, 23;167:1,14,16,23,25; 168:3,4,8,10,11,12,13, 24,25;169:13;179:21</p> <p><b>rates (18)</b> 59:1,3,6;60:16,19,21, 25;61:6,10,24;121:22; 122:7,20;149:19; 168:18,19;169:15; 170:3</p> <p><b>rates' (1)</b> 63:4</p> <p><b>rather (2)</b> 51:10;94:3</p> <p><b>rating (1)</b> 36:6</p> <p><b>ratings (2)</b> 54:16;90:7</p> <p><b>rational (4)</b> 77:22;151:7,9; 200:21</p> <p><b>rationalize (1)</b> 144:22</p> <p><b>Re (2)</b> 8:13;186:19</p> <p><b>reached (5)</b> 36:1;66:18;117:25; 120:17;184:23</p> <p><b>reaching (3)</b> 68:2;69:13;118:11</p> <p><b>reaction (2)</b> 27:9;65:11</p> <p><b>read (10)</b> 26:2,5;75:25;76:2; 148:19;153:8,9;190:1; 193:18;194:14</p>			

<p><b>reflect (1)</b> 158:25</p> <p><b>refraining (1)</b> 38:6</p> <p><b>refused (2)</b> 136:13,16</p> <p><b>refuses (2)</b> 82:3;103:13</p> <p><b>refusing (1)</b> 186:6</p> <p><b>regain (1)</b> 144:20</p> <p><b>regarding (2)</b> 176:1;204:9</p> <p><b>regardless (1)</b> 202:2</p> <p><b>Regrettably (2)</b> 124:20;144:14</p> <p><b>regular (1)</b> 124:19</p> <p><b>rehabilitate (3)</b> 10:25;106:2;186:10</p> <p><b>reinvent (1)</b> 157:17</p> <p><b>reinvest (1)</b> 103:8</p> <p><b>reinvestment (15)</b> 37:8;49:25;51:18; 52:14;70:9;79:21; 100:20;103:20;104:4, 12;155:23;159:17; 161:7;186:11,20</p> <p><b>rejected (8)</b> 29:1;30:9;63:15; 180:20,24;181:2,12; 182:6</p> <p><b>rejects (1)</b> 196:4</p> <p><b>related (3)</b> 59:23;63:4;201:19</p> <p><b>relates (1)</b> 113:5</p> <p><b>relation (1)</b> 191:8</p> <p><b>relationship (2)</b> 82:24;191:1</p> <p><b>relatively (1)</b> 14:21</p> <p><b>release (8)</b> 33:20;42:25;58:5,14; 132:16;190:13;191:1,6</p> <p><b>releases (1)</b> 58:11</p> <p><b>relevant (6)</b> 45:7;50:3;60:10; 102:2;128:20;140:15</p> <p><b>reliable (2)</b> 14:11;37:4</p> <p><b>relied (1)</b> 203:20</p> <p><b>relief (2)</b> 145:17;185:25</p> <p><b>remain (2)</b></p>	<p>110:12;115:21</p> <p><b>remained (2)</b> 115:24;166:14</p> <p><b>remaining (2)</b> 37:5;185:6</p> <p><b>remedies (5)</b> 13:15;33:14;92:20; 94:12;199:2</p> <p><b>remember (14)</b> 54:3;59:19;67:6; 123:4,5;135:21,22; 137:3,13,15;149:16,17; 151:19;157:20</p> <p><b>remind (2)</b> 42:15;172:15</p> <p><b>reminding (1)</b> 184:7</p> <p><b>renders (1)</b> 196:5</p> <p><b>renegotiate (3)</b> 28:20;186:24;187:13</p> <p><b>repeat (5)</b> 40:21;49:13;165:11, 16;178:5</p> <p><b>repeating (2)</b> 172:15;182:20</p> <p><b>rephrase (1)</b> 9:20</p> <p><b>rephrased (1)</b> 148:9</p> <p><b>report (5)</b> 16:21;20:2,5;67:14; 131:9</p> <p><b>reported (1)</b> 45:11</p> <p><b>reporter (3)</b> 8:17;44:2;62:14</p> <p><b>reporting (2)</b> 16:8,12</p> <p><b>represent (7)</b> 9:8;108:8;165:6; 172:2;189:16;202:10; 204:17</p> <p><b>representative (1)</b> 35:8</p> <p><b>representatives (2)</b> 173:15,16</p> <p><b>represented (2)</b> 49:20;91:10</p> <p><b>representing (2)</b> 30:3;134:2</p> <p><b>request (13)</b> 13:10,10;32:13; 70:16;171:13,18; 180:13,17,20;181:2,12, 23;182:6</p> <p><b>requested (3)</b> 14:15;77:18;206:18</p> <p><b>require (3)</b> 41:14;92:17;104:24</p> <p><b>required (4)</b> 84:5;87:17;99:16; 100:22</p>	<p><b>requirements (3)</b> 77:23;188:20,23</p> <p><b>requires (2)</b> 186:15;190:22</p> <p><b>re-retention (1)</b> 14:6</p> <p><b>reserve (3)</b> 31:13;39:12;143:5</p> <p><b>residents (1)</b> 50:7</p> <p><b>resolution (3)</b> 23:16;30:4;36:1</p> <p><b>resolve (2)</b> 90:16;138:14</p> <p><b>resolved (1)</b> 138:6</p> <p><b>resolving (2)</b> 135:1;187:4</p> <p><b>resources (2)</b> 100:24;186:9</p> <p><b>respect (26)</b> 12:10;21:1;27:14; 37:18,18;67:17;72:1, 11;85:19;89:10,15; 90:7;100:14;107:2; 108:13;110:15;115:14; 138:4;140:21;142:5; 157:25;166:2;169:23; 196:9;198:4;204:6</p> <p><b>respectfully (1)</b> 180:19</p> <p><b>respective (1)</b> 206:19</p> <p><b>respond (2)</b> 27:20;65:15</p> <p><b>responded (2)</b> 67:16;72:11</p> <p><b>response (6)</b> 31:17;75:22;78:3; 136:3;183:10,16</p> <p><b>responsibilities (1)</b> 19:9</p> <p><b>responsibility (7)</b> 14:21;18:6,12;19:23; 22:15,18;23:12</p> <p><b>responsible (5)</b> 17:20,22;18:2;20:7; 205:1</p> <p><b>rest (2)</b> 76:8;132:24</p> <p><b>restate (1)</b> 114:21</p> <p><b>restore (1)</b> 50:6</p> <p><b>restored (4)</b> 200:4,5,7,24</p> <p><b>restrict (2)</b> 17:1;193:22</p> <p><b>restrictions (1)</b> 195:23</p> <p><b>restricts (1)</b> 196:8</p> <p><b>restructure (1)</b></p>	<p>168:23</p> <p><b>restructuring (8)</b> 16:17,18;25:17; 52:13;87:4,19;121:1; 149:24</p> <p><b>result (6)</b> 33:6;52:16;72:2; 90:14;156:22;168:3</p> <p><b>resulted (1)</b> 61:10</p> <p><b>results (5)</b> 10:22;15:15;48:19; 51:14;164:7</p> <p><b>resurrect (1)</b> 84:8</p> <p><b>retain (1)</b> 93:23</p> <p><b>retained (8)</b> 6:24;16:7;79:19; 90:19;91:15;107:8; 134:24;152:20</p> <p><b>retention (2)</b> 92:7;126:23</p> <p><b>rethink (1)</b> 186:15</p> <p><b>retire (3)</b> 11:9;198:9,12</p> <p><b>retired (1)</b> 198:15</p> <p><b>retiree (1)</b> 46:17</p> <p><b>retirees (3)</b> 47:18;49:9,15</p> <p><b>Retirement (4)</b> 94:17,19;202:12,13</p> <p><b>returned (1)</b> 71:7</p> <p><b>reveals (1)</b> 159:4</p> <p><b>revenue (10)</b> 45:22;47:9,12;51:21; 101:22;105:22;184:12, 18;203:18;204:10</p> <p><b>revenues (88)</b> 23:2;24:17;25:4; 28:6,14,15;33:20;37:5, 15,19,21,23;38:1; 45:16,18;48:7;50:8,10, 15;51:4;53:16,24; 63:15;66:13;68:7,11, 20;74:6;76:6;79:25; 80:5;93:24;94:10; 98:20;100:19;101:5,6, 10,10;102:12,16; 103:9;104:7,8,11,16; 105:1,4,10,25;124:6; 140:25;141:3;142:6,7, 8,18,21,25;143:1,14; 144:9,20;146:7; 154:15,19;155:17,19, 20,21,25;156:4,12; 157:7;160:9;183:7; 184:9,14,15,16;185:1,</p>	<p>4,6,12;187:1,5;192:4,4</p> <p><b>review (17)</b> 11:24;12:9,14,15; 13:10;21:5;25:23;42:7; 45:11;59:19;60:3,4,6, 8;84:22;90:24;100:25</p> <p><b>reviewed (12)</b> 20:18;42:5,8;44:21; 59:16,22;60:2;91:2; 151:23;178:11;179:7; 180:6</p> <p><b>RFP (12)</b> 12:3;70:16;73:7,18, 24;74:15,22;75:6;76:1, 2;78:2,4</p> <p><b>RFPs (1)</b> 75:23</p> <p><b>right (95)</b> 23:17;27:16;32:14; 38:16;40:8,10;44:4,20; 45:13;52:12,16,19; 59:10,14,21;61:23; 82:5;83:24;84:12,15; 99:1;105:15;110:10, 14;111:7;112:19; 115:3;116:25;117:11; 118:7;120:12;125:4, 13;127:11,12;130:25; 139:12,13,19,19; 140:10,12,16,25;144:1; 145:2;146:14;147:7; 149:12,12,16,23; 150:12,13;153:3,6,11; 154:5;155:3,6;156:16, 21;158:19;159:19; 160:4,10;161:2,3,4,7, 15,19;162:7;164:15; 174:8;175:6,10,17; 178:15;179:7,23; 185:1,8;186:4;187:14; 190:8,14;191:15; 194:11;197:25;198:14; 199:7,22;201:13; 205:14</p> <p><b>rights (24)</b> 23:1;24:6,21;26:17; 41:5;55:10;63:14;65:3; 92:18;102:1,11; 104:22;110:7;139:20; 140:5,20;145:10,20,23; 151:13;190:9;196:9; 200:18,23</p> <p><b>rise (4)</b> 60:11;61:6,10,24</p> <p><b>rising (1)</b> 60:17</p> <p><b>risk (25)</b> 13:14;15:8;22:25; 33:11;35:22;94:6,15, 16;102:8;103:6; 105:24,25;113:1; 129:1;130:18;144:21; 145:16;147:25;148:11;</p>
--	---	---	---	--

City of Detroit

165:23;166:17;168:3, 8;170:2;192:5 <b>rival (1)</b> 138:9 <b>road (2)</b> 39:15;145:9 <b>Roberson (3)</b> 97:5,8,11 <b>role (2)</b> 22:13;142:20 <b>room (8)</b> 38:25;68:8,14,17,21, 23;93:2,5 <b>Rosenblum (1)</b> 173:2 <b>Rothschild's (1)</b> 133:24 <b>rough (1)</b> 152:16 <b>roughly (1)</b> 69:9 <b>row (1)</b> 160:8 <b>RPF (3)</b> 73:9;74:24;75:14 <b>Rule (1)</b> 99:17 <b>rules (4)</b> 9:18;31:14;38:8; 165:13 <b>run (2)</b> 29:8;51:6 <b>running (4)</b> 15:8;35:17;36:21,24 <b>ruthlessly (1)</b> 161:14	<b>saves (1)</b> 37:14 <b>saw (5)</b> 34:2;54:3;148:17; 177:17,19 <b>Saxton (3)</b> 25:20;34:12;87:10 <b>saying (11)</b> 64:23;117:1;128:16; 135:14,14;137:2; 146:19;155:19;181:14; 202:23;203:3 <b>scale (1)</b> 52:21 <b>scenario (1)</b> 186:21 <b>scenes (1)</b> 118:23 <b>schedule (1)</b> 103:21 <b>scheduled (1)</b> 32:3 <b>scheduling (1)</b> 192:14 <b>Schiff (1)</b> 204:16 <b>school (1)</b> 111:7 <b>scope (10)</b> 12:6;13:9,21,24; 14:1,4;15:10,11,20; 126:24 <b>scratch (1)</b> 200:11 <b>Second (7)</b> 9:25;16:7;37:10; 39:18;78:2;92:2; 157:25 <b>section (24)</b> 46:7;190:6;193:6; 194:4,4,8,13,20,23; 195:6,10,22;196:1,7, 17,19,19,20;200:1,5,6, 8,11,25 <b>sections (1)</b> 195:1 <b>secure (5)</b> 28:6;70:6;74:13; 77:15;185:16 <b>secured (5)</b> 37:13;47:6,9,11; 178:22 <b>securing (2)</b> 113:24;185:3 <b>securitizing (1)</b> 113:18 <b>security (1)</b> 42:23 <b>seek (4)</b> 87:24;99:17;124:24; 205:21 <b>seeking (2)</b> 84:25;163:5	<b>seeks (1)</b> 75:15 <b>seem (1)</b> 64:21 <b>seems (3)</b> 39:3;62:17;172:7 <b>seize (3)</b> 26:17;102:12;104:25 <b>select (1)</b> 78:19 <b>selection (1)</b> 78:24 <b>selling (1)</b> 107:10 <b>send (6)</b> 33:18;88:12,16;93:9; 94:2;136:4 <b>senior (4)</b> 17:1,2,14,15 <b>sense (6)</b> 39:15;44:22;62:18; 136:21;150:25;156:9 <b>sensible (1)</b> 62:17 <b>sensitive (16)</b> 71:22;74:2;107:19; 143:3;163:2;164:8; 180:18,25;181:1,3,6,7, 17,18;182:2,3 <b>sensitivities (1)</b> 162:13 <b>sent (5)</b> 71:7;73:9;74:18; 75:14;93:16 <b>sentence (6)</b> 193:21;194:14,15, 16;196:17;197:3 <b>separate (1)</b> 120:6 <b>September (6)</b> 32:24;33:2;77:19; 78:4,8,21 <b>sequentially (2)</b> 43:16,17 <b>series (12)</b> 47:10;165:18,23; 166:2,11,23;167:13; 169:9,19;184:17; 185:3;200:2 <b>serious (7)</b> 77:20;78:10;98:22; 101:7;133:9,13,16 <b>seriously (1)</b> 87:8 <b>seriousness (1)</b> 86:18 <b>serves (2)</b> 39:11;163:22 <b>service (44)</b> 12:11;34:13,16,20, 23;35:1,8;46:13,19; 47:7,21;48:21,22,24; 53:5;56:22;57:3;91:24;	94:18,19,22,23;95:6,9, 12,15,22;96:2,7,11,18, 24;112:6,13;113:19, 20;123:6,11,17; 149:20;150:7;166:2; 186:14;196:2 <b>Services (13)</b> 5:6;12:6;16:24;17:8; 24:24;46:8;48:13;50:6; 100:23;156:1;161:5,6; 186:20 <b>set (4)</b> 111:12,18;128:14; 166:3 <b>sets (1)</b> 196:4 <b>settle (1)</b> 63:10 <b>settlement (5)</b> 10:16;43:2;80:15; 82:19;101:8 <b>several (9)</b> 14:15;27:18;29:21; 36:11;63:11;64:12; 78:16;79:4;89:17 <b>severe (1)</b> 23:4 <b>severed (1)</b> 83:6 <b>share (6)</b> 33:20;37:4;47:9; 154:11,20;187:1 <b>shared (1)</b> 185:1 <b>sheet (3)</b> 14:9;18:1;75:3 <b>sheets (1)</b> 78:10 <b>shift (1)</b> 171:11 <b>shopped (1)</b> 72:13 <b>short (4)</b> 87:16;164:16; 188:10,12 <b>shortest (1)</b> 32:23 <b>short-term (4)</b> 14:21;21:6;145:13; 156:2 <b>show (5)</b> 51:11;53:4;60:8,10; 154:16 <b>showed (1)</b> 60:9 <b>showing (1)</b> 50:14 <b>shows (2)</b> 52:19;53:9 <b>shut (1)</b> 113:8 <b>side (7)</b> 45:13;117:19;	118:20;159:3,4; 191:12,19 <b>sidelines (1)</b> 131:16 <b>sides (6)</b> 41:7,10,18,19,23; 191:20 <b>Sidley (1)</b> 5:10 <b>sign (8)</b> 30:5;35:18,20;36:19; 74:21;136:22,25; 137:16 <b>signature (2)</b> 96:25;206:18 <b>signed (8)</b> 70:14,25;71:4;73:11; 74:19;96:17;139:17; 188:2 <b>significant (7)</b> 26:25;27:3;48:23; 52:17;152:24;153:5; 157:2 <b>significantly (1)</b> 147:5 <b>signs (1)</b> 130:9 <b>similar (2)</b> 13:7;168:11 <b>similarity (1)</b> 125:12 <b>simple (3)</b> 105:3;186:8;205:24 <b>simplistic (1)</b> 199:25 <b>simply (5)</b> 61:18;68:10;77:24; 126:8;196:18 <b>sit (3)</b> 128:1,25;148:14 <b>sitting (2)</b> 189:23;191:13 <b>situation (2)</b> 86:19;200:7 <b>situations (1)</b> 102:5 <b>six (1)</b> 17:19 <b>six-and-a-half (1)</b> 119:24 <b>six-and-three-quarters (1)</b> 60:11 <b>slams (1)</b> 113:8 <b>slightly (2)</b> 166:8;175:25 <b>slowly (2)</b> 132:23,24 <b>small (2)</b> 116:6;187:25 <b>smaller (2)</b> 78:1;126:15 <b>Snyder (6)</b>
<b>S</b>				
<b>safe (1)</b> 148:20 <b>salaries (1)</b> 161:9 <b>sale (1)</b> 18:9 <b>sales (2)</b> 16:1;153:5 <b>same (20)</b> 14:17;18:11;28:6; 29:10;34:11;42:9;44:1; 54:10;78:17;81:22; 122:16;162:3;167:11; 181:22;182:9;183:16; 192:11;194:15;203:7; 206:2 <b>Sanjay (1)</b> 60:4 <b>satisfactory (1)</b> 55:12 <b>satisfied (1)</b> 105:2 <b>Saturday (2)</b> 133:21;134:18				



<p>133:20,24;134:19; 135:8,12;141:24 <b>solely (3)</b> 89:15;125:16;203:13 <b>solution (1)</b> 26:19 <b>solvency (1)</b> 103:10 <b>solving (1)</b> 189:4 <b>somebody (3)</b> 74:20;154:8;204:5 <b>someone (8)</b> 19:1;24:2;88:7; 123:3;147:14;152:1, 20;203:8 <b>sometime (2)</b> 68:2;86:17 <b>sometimes (3)</b> 10:1;139:1;153:2 <b>somewhere (6)</b> 69:13;105:7;151:13; 174:14,15;198:22 <b>soon (4)</b> 30:22;78:21;128:2; 129:9 <b>sophisticated (3)</b> 124:17;140:18; 145:15 <b>sorry (6)</b> 48:16;75:4;85:2; 98:12;113:13;178:4 <b>sort (2)</b> 27:6;179:3 <b>sound (1)</b> 144:23 <b>source (5)</b> 106:3;163:18;180:7, 9;184:18 <b>sources (3)</b> 71:10;107:12,15 <b>Spahr (1)</b> 9:7 <b>speak (4)</b> 20:9;58:13;130:4; 197:17 <b>speaking (2)</b> 101:4;184:15 <b>special (3)</b> 101:10,25;102:1 <b>specific (12)</b> 12:12;13:2,3;22:17; 63:8;135:13,14;136:8; 137:12,13;142:25; 152:1 <b>specifically (4)</b> 30:17;36:23;67:14; 190:11 <b>specificity (1)</b> 174:6 <b>specifics (4)</b> 27:25;134:10; 135:23;137:16</p>	<p><b>specifies (2)</b> 105:12,14 <b>speculate (5)</b> 60:19;107:6;110:20; 141:19;181:4 <b>speculation (5)</b> 93:20;100:10;141:5, 18;148:6 <b>speed (2)</b> 128:19;132:12 <b>spend (1)</b> 118:9 <b>spent (2)</b> 51:17;119:1 <b>spoke (4)</b> 31:7;35:8;42:20; 141:23 <b>spoken (4)</b> 71:10;97:2,5,10 <b>stability (1)</b> 15:16 <b>staff (3)</b> 16:15,16;20:20 <b>staffing (1)</b> 161:5 <b>stage (2)</b> 78:3;202:2 <b>stages (1)</b> 164:3 <b>stake (1)</b> 131:19 <b>standing (1)</b> 26:17 <b>standpoint (2)</b> 156:15;162:6 <b>standstill (11)</b> 30:5;35:18;36:19; 92:17;93:1;123:20,25; 125:13,15;126:1,7 <b>start (5)</b> 57:7;104:12;172:11; 178:6;194:19 <b>started (2)</b> 51:18;92:5 <b>starting (3)</b> 174:19,19;177:24 <b>state (23)</b> 9:2;25:21;42:19; 47:9;76:15;87:9,17; 107:13;127:4,17; 128:20;145:19;162:10, 16;164:11;180:10,14, 17,20;181:2,12; 184:16;185:1 <b>stated (2)</b> 23:22;169:5 <b>statement (8)</b> 15:20;80:6;114:24; 117:17;124:19;126:19; 134:20;205:15 <b>States (2)</b> 8:15;99:15 <b>state's (1)</b></p>	<p>87:19 <b>stating (1)</b> 59:13 <b>status (8)</b> 11:6;20:23;21:2; 45:4;52:12;67:13;92:3; 126:16 <b>stay (6)</b> 45:9;65:4;101:21; 120:25;121:8,11 <b>step (4)</b> 30:21,23;104:17; 112:2 <b>stepped (1)</b> 116:10 <b>steps (4)</b> 20:15;21:1;97:20; 99:11 <b>Steve (1)</b> 108:6 <b>STEVEN (1)</b> 5:17 <b>stick (2)</b> 33:25;141:2 <b>still (18)</b> 28:11,12;31:20; 50:16;99:25;100:7; 130:10;131:17;145:19; 154:19;159:23;160:13; 165:14;166:14,16,17; 180:5;192:13 <b>stipulate (1)</b> 80:17 <b>stipulated (1)</b> 197:7 <b>stop (6)</b> 23:2;24:6;107:21; 108:21;117:6;179:23 <b>strategy (4)</b> 72:5,9,17,20 <b>Strawn (1)</b> 189:17 <b>streams (1)</b> 184:12 <b>Street (2)</b> 5:11;153:9 <b>strengthen (1)</b> 156:18 <b>strict (1)</b> 38:23 <b>strike (2)</b> 16:20;57:6 <b>Stromfeld (1)</b> 108:18 <b>strong (1)</b> 26:23 <b>struck (4)</b> 115:22;116:5,19; 138:8 <b>structure (13)</b> 31:23;88:22;110:7; 135:9,15,17,24;137:4; 167:20,23;168:7;</p>	<p>189:2,7 <b>structured (1)</b> 167:13 <b>structures (3)</b> 166:25;188:17,21 <b>struggle (1)</b> 75:12 <b>stuck (1)</b> 201:25 <b>studied (1)</b> 197:8 <b>study (1)</b> 122:9 <b>subject (12)</b> 21:23;39:8,8;121:6, 8,10;133:21;137:2; 142:16;174:1;176:22; 198:5 <b>submit (1)</b> 180:13 <b>submitted (4)</b> 12:3;80:14;82:4; 193:11 <b>submitting (1)</b> 75:1 <b>subrogated (1)</b> 140:20 <b>subsection (1)</b> 45:25 <b>subsequent (1)</b> 131:8 <b>substantial (3)</b> 147:25;148:11;158:2 <b>substantive (2)</b> 141:25;183:25 <b>substitute (1)</b> 153:18 <b>success (4)</b> 176:2,11,21;177:11 <b>successful (1)</b> 181:9 <b>sued (1)</b> 147:25 <b>suffer (1)</b> 156:1 <b>suffered (2)</b> 13:13;90:6 <b>sufficient (2)</b> 70:7,8 <b>suggest (1)</b> 164:16 <b>suggested (2)</b> 83:6;108:12 <b>suggesting (1)</b> 74:25 <b>suggests (1)</b> 154:10 <b>summarize (3)</b> 129:14;131:5;154:7 <b>summary (6)</b> 44:7,16,20;45:4,23; 47:23 <b>SUMMERS (102)</b></p>	<p>6:7;8:24;9:1,6; 17:12;21:11,16;22:12; 23:23,24;24:8;25:1,10; 26:4;29:12;35:7,12; 36:22;38:14;40:1,6,19; 41:6;43:9;44:2,5;49:5, 11;50:24;53:11,18; 54:24;55:3,14,25;56:9, 21;57:2,11,19;58:3,9, 18,24;61:21;62:5,14, 18;63:2;64:6;66:15; 68:16;69:2,4,6,22; 70:4;72:25;73:3,6; 75:12,19;76:5,14; 77:11;79:15;80:7,12, 23;81:6,16,24;82:10, 13,15;83:4,21;84:2,10, 16;89:2,9;90:20;93:7, 14;94:1;98:6,13,24; 99:6,21;100:5,12; 101:14,17;102:20; 106:7;107:9,20; 151:18;165:13;182:13 <b>superior (1)</b> 78:13 <b>support (2)</b> 79:20;87:19 <b>supporting (1)</b> 155:22 <b>supports (1)</b> 156:12 <b>suppose (1)</b> 170:6 <b>supposed (5)</b> 38:25;41:3;56:5; 116:24;205:20 <b>sure (21)</b> 11:12;20:20;38:13; 40:22;44:21;47:6;66:5; 87:7;91:12;111:18; 115:3;120:6;142:14; 153:23;182:21,21; 184:25;188:7;191:4; 193:4;199:10 <b>surplus (9)</b> 46:21;48:15,19; 50:14,16;158:3;159:6, 25;160:14 <b>surrounding (3)</b> 65:20;66:7;148:1 <b>survival (3)</b> 35:22;55:11;94:5 <b>survive (1)</b> 41:17 <b>suspension (1)</b> 92:8 <b>sustainable (1)</b> 18:1 <b>Swap (248)</b> 10:22;13:13,14; 15:17;23:1,10,13,17; 24:17;25:3,18;27:1,7, 9;28:12,24;30:13;</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>32:19;33:12,18;35:14,25;36:14,16;37:6,24;38:6,10,16,20;39:2;40:4,9,15,23;42:8,9,25;54:5,7,11;55:13,15,19,21;57:9,13,16,23;58:21;59:1,3,9,13;60:11,12,14;61:4,19;62:11;63:7,9,20,22;64:2,7,25;65:11,21,24;66:4,9,16,23,24;67:17;80:19;81:12,20,25;82:4,11,17,25;83:19,23;84:4,11;85:4;87:7,25;88:3,12,18,21;89:12;90:11,15,91:6,17;92:4,11,14,19,24;93:8,15;94:11;97:13;99:2,2;101:25;102:1,6,10;104:11,22,23;105:9,20;110:7;111:21;112:5,5,13,18,19;113:10,20,21;114:6,7,14,19,23;117:15,24;118:10;119:1;122:24;123:21;124:9,10;125:2,16;126:3,6,18;127:7,21;128:16,21;129:16,17,18;130:3,5,10;131:9,12;132:14,20;135:2;136:1;138:22;139:16,24;140:3,16,23;141:1,14;144:10,18;145:1,3,5,6,16;146:17;147:6,20;148:23;149:3,18;150:6,17;151:2,12;153:19;162:18;165:21,25;166:4,9,13,16,22;167:5,15,24;168:3;169:6,13,16,23;170:3,9,10,13;172:13,18,22;174:4,18;175:2,20;176:3;177:12,15,25;178:1,6,8,12,14,16,17;179:3,18;182:14,17,23;183:1;184:1;186:25;187:2,11,12,16,21,23;188:14,17;189:3;198:16;201:2;205:22</p>	<p><b>Swaps' (1)</b> 51:1 <b>swear (1)</b> 8:17 <b>sworn (1)</b> 8:21 <b>Syncora (27)</b> 85:7,12;86:9;87:11;108:8,8;109:3;133:17;134:3,7,15,25;135:9,18;138:8;139:20;140:4,15;141:1,2,13,16,25;147:25;148:22;169:9,18 <b>Syncora's (2)</b> 133:21;134:16 <b>synonymous (1)</b> 146:11 <b>synthetic (1)</b> 167:1 <b>System (4)</b> 94:18,19;202:13,13</p>	<p>108:1;164:19,24;199:11,16;206:14 <b>telling (4)</b> 60:13;76:11;137:11,15 <b>Telpner (1)</b> 173:1 <b>ten (4)</b> 71:14,16;104:5;159:18 <b>tend (2)</b> 29:8;163:21 <b>tense (1)</b> 27:12 <b>tension (1)</b> 162:7 <b>ten-year (2)</b> 14:22;21:7 <b>term (6)</b> 75:3;78:10;81:12;116:8;129:17;193:18 <b>terminable (3)</b> 124:8;125:16;126:2 <b>terminal (1)</b> 85:2 <b>terminate (25)</b> 23:17;30:25;35:15;36:2,16;37:11;59:10,14;62:11;63:14;79:17;82:6;83:16,24;84:5,12,15;104:23;112:19;131:12;143:13;147:7;151:2;183:6;190:3 <b>terminated (9)</b> 38:17;92:21;97:14;126:10;127:8;140:6,24;190:10;196:20 <b>terminates (1)</b> 199:20 <b>terminating (1)</b> 38:7 <b>termination (85)</b> 10:15;21:19;27:23;28:18,19;31:15;32:2,11,14;36:7;38:10;40:3,9,14,23;42:4;50:25;55:11;58:20;59:2,4;60:25;61:5,8,11,13,17,25;69:9,15,20,24;70:8;77:8;88:19,23;93:16,18;94:3,4;98:8,10,15,17;102:12;104:22;105:5,6;111:23;112:18;113:9,24;115:5,15,16;126:18;128:21;140:9;144:10;145:11,14;148:2;150:3,6,18;151:12;179:15,18;180:2,8;189:20;190:6;194:9;198:23;199:3;200:18,19;205:6,9,10,12,17,23;206:5,6</p>	<p><b>terms (30)</b> 22:16;66:19;72:20;75:3,5;76:1,2;78:3;84:24,25;89:5,16,24;90:2;105:21;109:9,9;116:4,9,18;120:9;124:15;134:16;138:4,11;148:12;163:9;165:14;188:3;205:2 <b>territory (1)</b> 149:20 <b>testified (30)</b> 8:23;12:20;21:3;35:11,16;36:18;58:4,8;59:16;62:9;67:4;68:5;69:7;84:10;92:16;122:13,14;135:16;136:23;140:1;146:2,8,11;156:11;162:24;171:12;180:11;185:18;190:12;204:25 <b>testify (9)</b> 8:21;10:14,18;11:1,4,6,11;75:25;128:4 <b>testimony (14)</b> 108:14,24;109:4;123:23;124:3;142:17;143:25;151:4;153:23;164:7;172:4;178:10;182:12,21 <b>Thanks (2)</b> 189:9;204:13 <b>theoretical (1)</b> 179:10 <b>theory (1)</b> 103:11 <b>therefore (13)</b> 15:5;23:6;33:8,14;60:13;77:18,21;129:3;132:17;166:17;170:5;187:9;188:23 <b>therein (1)</b> 10:16 <b>thereof (1)</b> 10:22 <b>thereunder (1)</b> 110:7 <b>thereupon (1)</b> 8:20 <b>thin (1)</b> 30:4 <b>thinness (1)</b> 128:7 <b>though (5)</b> 12:23;26:16;132:7;179:1;183:7 <b>thought (10)</b> 28:1,5;87:11;104:15;141:8;142:14;155:22;188:2,4;202:20 <b>thoughtful (1)</b> 21:5 <b>threat (3)</b></p>	<p>35:21,21;55:10 <b>threaten (5)</b> 35:14;36:15;98:21;184:2,3 <b>threatened (3)</b> 55:16;56:22;150:18 <b>three (19)</b> 37:3;47:9;61:8;62:9;69:9;73:14,14;77:7;104:24;105:4,7;108:3;119:11;151:4;164:20;184:16;185:3;189:4,6 <b>three-hour (1)</b> 119:12 <b>throughout (1)</b> 43:17 <b>throw (1)</b> 156:5 <b>Thursday (2)</b> 8:2,10 <b>tie (3)</b> 56:8;83:7;113:3 <b>tight (1)</b> 179:19 <b>times (5)</b> 27:18;29:22;63:11;66:11;67:24 <b>timetable (1)</b> 162:9 <b>timing (1)</b> 116:9 <b>title (1)</b> 16:19 <b>today (29)</b> 9:18;10:12;21:25;37:22,25;43:21;45:8;81:7;109:1;124:2;126:22;141:24;143:25;148:14;150:14;163:6;165:10;166:16,17;171:8;172:8;189:18,23;191:13;198:21,21,23;204:25;205:20 <b>today's (1)</b> 206:14 <b>Todd (2)</b> 133:20;134:24 <b>Together (4)</b> 25:13,16;29:8;160:21 <b>told (15)</b> 17:11;27:22;31:18,20;81:14;82:17;134:24;135:2,5;136:20;140:14;153:7;183:3,11;187:17 <b>Tom (2)</b> 25:20;87:9 <b>took (11)</b> 28:8;30:12;68:9;89:17,21;102:21;116:11,13;153:16;159:22;162:12</p>
<b>T</b>				
<p><b>Swaps (44)</b> 11:9;26:24;27:3,21;28:4;30:25;31:13;37:11;47:5;49:19;59:8,10,15,23;63:4;79:17;83:7,11,14;85:3;88:23;98:17;100:14;102:6;111:24,25;113:5,25;115:15;124:8,24;127:8;140:5,12;145:18;149:18;150:11,14;169:13;179:15;180:2;198:9,15;200:14</p>	<p><b>TABLE (5)</b> 6:1;25:12;58:12;139:16;183:3 <b>tabs (1)</b> 132:2 <b>Taft (1)</b> 5:2 <b>talk (6)</b> 42:17;143:9;152:8,9;187:18;193:7 <b>talked (13)</b> 42:12,19;70:23;71:4;134:12;140:8;149:16,17;151:16;153:22;183:15;184:8;198:18 <b>talking (7)</b> 119:3;134:14;140:7,12;144:3;176:14;184:25 <b>tape (7)</b> 62:15,20,25;107:21;108:2;164:20,25 <b>task (1)</b> 18:14 <b>tasked (1)</b> 14:20 <b>tasks (4)</b> 12:12;19:15;20:7;22:17 <b>tax (7)</b> 184:9,14,15;185:9,9,15,15 <b>team (4)</b> 16:25;19:2,25;118:18 <b>Technician (14)</b> 5:25;8:8,17;39:19,24;62:19,24;107:22;</p>			

<p><b>top (2)</b> 50:5;168:4</p> <p><b>topic (2)</b> 20:14;174:5</p> <p><b>topics (5)</b> 10:13,17;11:4,10; 165:10</p> <p><b>total (4)</b> 45:18,22;48:6,13</p> <p><b>toward (2)</b> 29:21;70:12</p> <p><b>tracking (1)</b> 43:18</p> <p><b>traditional (1)</b> 167:25</p> <p><b>tranche (2)</b> 132:16,18</p> <p><b>transaction (10)</b> 51:13;82:25;147:14, 15;167:6,13;186:1; 189:5;191:9,10</p> <p><b>transactions (1)</b> 183:5</p> <p><b>transcript (1)</b> 10:3</p> <p><b>translate (1)</b> 51:22</p> <p><b>transpired (2)</b> 26:11;127:2</p> <p><b>trap (11)</b> 113:8;114:14,23; 117:2,16;124:13; 125:6;130:11;144:22; 145:2,24</p> <p><b>trapped (3)</b> 101:23;127:15; 131:10</p> <p><b>trapping (4)</b> 113:18;115:16; 117:7;145:10</p> <p><b>treasurer (3)</b> 25:21;87:9,20</p> <p><b>tried (4)</b> 65:4;76:12;129:22; 163:14</p> <p><b>triggered (2)</b> 15:9;36:6</p> <p><b>trouble (2)</b> 9:9;205:14</p> <p><b>true (20)</b> 22:22;49:3;110:12; 124:19,22;126:19,20; 127:6,10,21;129:2,11; 131:2;136:10;140:11, 23;143:19;145:8; 147:19;148:24</p> <p><b>truth (3)</b> 8:21,22,22</p> <p><b>try (14)</b> 23:14;56:7;64:11; 65:16;113:16;129:13; 137:24;141:2;157:17; 163:22;179:23;187:13;</p>	<p>199:24;205:16</p> <p><b>trying (12)</b> 35:20;52:20;64:24; 66:11;84:12;112:23; 120:8;126:17;131:24; 139:9;181:15;183:18</p> <p><b>turkey (1)</b> 119:3</p> <p><b>turn (7)</b> 45:3;47:23;90:5,5; 193:4,7;199:24</p> <p><b>turned (3)</b> 66:14;89:19;153:2</p> <p><b>twice (3)</b> 20:10;160:7;204:19</p> <p><b>two (32)</b> 54:13,15,19,22;63:1; 77:5;79:5,23;103:22; 104:2;105:7;114:16; 119:17,18;125:11; 138:19,21,25;139:16; 140:24;142:15;144:24, 25;154:11,20;155:5; 156:5,12;162:6; 178:12;180:3;188:12</p> <p><b>two-hour (2)</b> 188:5,11</p> <p><b>two-month (1)</b> 90:24</p> <p><b>types (1)</b> 66:8</p>	<p>143:22;144:5;145:16, 17,20,23;146:12; 150:5;151:10;156:19; 166:2;170:9;179:19; 189:24;190:17;191:19; 192:4,14,18;193:11; 194:10;196:20;197:12, 23;198:16;199:20; 200:2,3;203:18;204:11</p> <p><b>underlying (2)</b> 170:5;205:19</p> <p><b>understandably (1)</b> 72:12</p> <p><b>understood (22)</b> 9:24;20:20;24:5,7; 87:7;109:4,14;120:25; 128:14;129:13;133:24; 134:2,5;136:6,10; 140:18;149:23;153:16, 23;155:16,24;159:16</p> <p><b>undertake (4)</b> 13:4;20:16;21:1; 127:1</p> <p><b>undertaken (6)</b> 59:25;102:24; 122:20;162:15,22; 164:1</p> <p><b>unencumbered (3)</b> 184:9,12;185:6</p> <p><b>unfettered (3)</b> 144:8;154:15,18</p> <p><b>unfreed (1)</b> 157:8</p> <p><b>unhappy (3)</b> 27:12;30:8;128:24</p> <p><b>unilaterally (1)</b> 115:12</p> <p><b>uninterrupted (2)</b> 98:20;133:6</p> <p><b>United (1)</b> 8:14</p> <p><b>universe (3)</b> 70:13,21;71:2</p> <p><b>Unless (2)</b> 105:18;144:19</p> <p><b>unnecessary (1)</b> 65:17</p> <p><b>unpack (2)</b> 24:4;125:21</p> <p><b>unproductive (1)</b> 127:20</p> <p><b>unsecured (16)</b> 42:14;47:12;74:9; 102:25;103:4,12,15,24; 104:3;154:10,20; 156:6;157:3,6;178:21, 24</p> <p><b>unsolicited (1)</b> 74:23</p> <p><b>unwillingness (1)</b> 35:18</p> <p><b>up (43)</b> 11:2;22:8,9,19;</p>	<p>29:21;31:19,23;32:8; 37:15,18;43:17;58:13; 59:2,3;60:19;61:20; 72:13;73:14;79:5; 85:25;92:18;101:1; 109:1;113:3;116:10; 127:4;128:14,19; 132:12,23,24;144:22; 155:8,13;162:11; 164:13;172:5;183:13, 14,17;187:5;189:13; 191:20</p> <p><b>Upon (5)</b> 14:13;15:3;113:9; 154:12;203:20</p> <p><b>upset (1)</b> 30:24</p> <p><b>use (8)</b> 28:5;79:11,17;144:3, 4;162:17;180:8;187:5</p> <p><b>used (6)</b> 106:12;142:4; 155:17;184:20;185:5; 187:1</p> <p><b>useful (1)</b> 187:2</p> <p><b>uses (1)</b> 79:22</p> <p><b>using (1)</b> 24:5</p> <p><b>usual (1)</b> 51:14</p> <p><b>UTGO (1)</b> 47:8</p>	<p><b>Video (14)</b> 5:25;8:8,16;39:19, 24;62:19,24;107:22; 108:1;164:19,24; 199:11,16;206:14</p> <p><b>videotaped (1)</b> 8:9</p> <p><b>view (43)</b> 30:6,10;36:5;37:19; 40:3,13;41:4;54:6,10, 13,20;56:10;58:10; 65:25;76:18;78:6,18, 24;79:2;81:10,19; 82:21;83:22;84:11,17; 87:15;88:3;101:2; 102:21;103:3,14; 106:1;120:17;127:11; 146:20;149:3,9,14; 169:8;181:7;189:1,2; 190:12</p> <p><b>viewed (3)</b> 31:6,17;94:7</p> <p><b>views (2)</b> 42:22;117:3</p> <p><b>vigorously (5)</b> 63:15;65:3;117:2; 183:4,20</p> <p><b>volunteer (1)</b> 88:3</p>
<b>U</b>				
<p><b>UBS (5)</b> 5:22;26:13;29:6; 111:15,16</p> <p><b>ultimately (3)</b> 91:1;113:24;138:13</p> <p><b>unable (1)</b> 28:18</p> <p><b>unacceptable (7)</b> 24:25;35:23;94:15; 105:25;124:12;138:11; 192:5</p> <p><b>unbalanced (1)</b> 87:18</p> <p><b>unbearable (1)</b> 118:17</p> <p><b>uncertainties (1)</b> 41:15</p> <p><b>under (73)</b> 10:12;11:8;13:13; 30:1;36:7,10;38:9,15, 22;40:11,13,22;41:5; 47:1;50:13;54:7,11; 55:21;58:21;60:25; 90:11;98:17;99:17; 100:8;101:10,23; 111:18,23,25;112:18, 22;113:1,10,21,25; 114:13,22;124:16,21; 139:13,20;140:5,10;</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U</b></p>	<p><b>valid (13)</b> 65:25;100:1;105:10; 178:1,8;182:15,24; 184:2;191:15,18; 196:7,19;203:10</p> <p><b>validity (3)</b> 63:23;184:4;202:3</p> <p><b>valuable (3)</b> 139:12;152:22; 156:20</p> <p><b>value (17)</b> 37:14;61:19;62:2,13; 76:4;106:12,21;107:7; 143:7;145:3,5,11; 152:13;184:23;191:11; 198:23;205:22</p> <p><b>variable (1)</b> 73:22</p> <p><b>varies (1)</b> 19:1</p> <p><b>various (3)</b> 110:7;111:9;127:22</p> <p><b>verb (1)</b> 193:24</p> <p><b>vernacular (1)</b> 114:10</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>V</b></p>	<p><b>wage (1)</b> 50:9</p> <p><b>wager (1)</b> 184:9</p> <p><b>wait (2)</b> 10:4;12:23</p> <p><b>waited (1)</b> 140:24</p> <p><b>waive (4)</b> 124:7;125:6;145:2, 23</p> <p><b>waived (1)</b> 145:20</p> <p><b>waiver (1)</b> 145:10</p> <p><b>walk (5)</b> 147:15;149:18; 150:10;200:14;205:13</p> <p><b>walkaway (1)</b> 150:9</p> <p><b>Wall (1)</b> 153:9</p> <p><b>wants (9)</b> 124:21;125:19; 159:1,16;160:3;161:1, 4,13;162:3</p> <p><b>warning (1)</b> 175:8</p> <p><b>Washington (2)</b> 5:12;8:12</p> <p><b>watching (1)</b></p>
<b>W</b>				

City of Detroit

148:16 <b>way (22)</b> 9:11;13:7;43:23; 45:6;77:22;93:17; 95:25;115:24;117:9; 132:6;145:14;159:7; 160:19;161:8;163:22; 164:10,13;168:16; 187:4;191:25;201:16; 205:8 <b>ways (1)</b> 163:10 <b>wearing (2)</b> 30:3;128:6 <b>week (5)</b> 19:1,1;97:18;99:8; 148:17 <b>weeks (3)</b> 79:5,5;89:17 <b>Weil (1)</b> 165:5 <b>Wellman (2)</b> 5:25;8:16 <b>weren't (8)</b> 42:6;52:9;85:11,25; 90:19;94:5;126:21; 188:24 <b>WertManagement (1)</b> 204:17 <b>Westin (1)</b> 44:13 <b>what's (12)</b> 10:7;34:1;76:7; 79:11;80:13;84:17; 131:19;142:20;151:11; 163:11;194:1;198:21 <b>whatsoever (2)</b> 42:13;139:20 <b>wheel (1)</b> 157:17 <b>whenever (1)</b> 138:19 <b>whited (1)</b> 68:11 <b>whole (2)</b> 8:22;89:24 <b>whomever (1)</b> 119:2 <b>whose (2)</b> 91:8;121:24 <b>Wickersham (1)</b> 5:2 <b>WILAMOWSKY (1)</b> 5:17 <b>wildly (1)</b> 110:20 <b>willing (8)</b> 27:15;31:18;63:12; 68:24;75:24;77:4; 102:9;135:2 <b>Wilmington (1)</b> 9:7 <b>win (1)</b>	117:10 <b>window (1)</b> 125:18 <b>winning (1)</b> 79:5 <b>Winston (1)</b> 189:17 <b>wired (1)</b> 189:13 <b>within (1)</b> 100:23 <b>without (19)</b> 26:15;40:15,24; 42:23;46:19;53:16,23; 68:6,20;74:23;97:14; 126:17;144:21;146:18; 168:25;178:18;196:17; 200:8;205:13 <b>Witness (21)</b> 6:3;8:18,20;29:11; 43:16;56:20;84:7;98:5; 110:8;134:18;189:13; 193:2;194:25;197:5,8; 202:10,14;204:3,18,22; 206:18 <b>witnessed (2)</b> 118:3;123:13 <b>woman (1)</b> 96:18 <b>wonderful (1)</b> 160:3 <b>words (2)</b> 117:7,13 <b>work (11)</b> 15:25;16:20;18:3; 19:24;75:2;89:18; 107:4;118:23;131:16; 162:6;179:20 <b>working (5)</b> 14:14;17:16;57:15; 79:20;89:23 <b>works (1)</b> 9:12 <b>World (1)</b> 5:3 <b>worried (1)</b> 183:8 <b>worry (1)</b> 130:13 <b>worse (1)</b> 33:8 <b>worst (2)</b> 186:21;187:9 <b>worth (2)</b> 151:3;152:16 <b>wrangling (1)</b> 120:9 <b>write (2)</b> 131:15;201:17 <b>written (3)</b> 177:14,21;202:20 <b>wrong (5)</b> 76:7;104:14;139:15;	194:4;202:20 <b>wrote (2)</b> 182:16;187:25  <b>Y</b>  <b>year (22)</b> 11:25;13:8;15:3,8; 24:16;29:1;42:16; 46:22;48:1,17;49:3,9, 15;50:9,16;61:3;153:6; 158:10,12,13,18; 159:20 <b>years (6)</b> 14:15;104:5;105:8; 140:25;159:18;186:16 <b>yesterday (4)</b> 39:6;70:17;73:7,10 <b>York (6)</b> 5:4,4,20,20;9:4,5 <b>Young (14)</b> 14:13,20;22:21;24:1, 11,13;25:24;53:22; 68:5,20;129:22;152:6; 158:2,22 <b>Young's (1)</b> 21:4  <b>Z</b>  <b>zero (3)</b> 52:22;178:25,25  <b>1</b>  <b>1 (5)</b> 7:1;8:6;10:8;48:7,8 <b>1.121.9 (1)</b> 45:19 <b>1.3 (3)</b> 190:6;194:4;196:8 <b>1.3A (2)</b> 194:6,10 <b>1.4 (2)</b> 95:3;200:1 <b>1.4A (1)</b> 194:9 <b>1.4B (2)</b> 196:16,20 <b>1:21 (2)</b> 107:25;108:2 <b>10:16 (2)</b> 39:19,22 <b>10:19 (2)</b> 39:23,25 <b>10:24 (1)</b> 43:13 <b>10:53 (2)</b> 62:19,22 <b>10022 (1)</b> 5:20 <b>10281 (1)</b> 5:4	<b>108 (2)</b> 6:9;48:8 <b>11 (10)</b> 115:21;117:25; 118:12;119:18,20; 121:12;122:9,24; 131:14;205:11 <b>11:05 (2)</b> 62:23,25 <b>11:31 (1)</b> 80:11 <b>1114 (1)</b> 8:11 <b>11th (23)</b> 32:25;33:4,19;64:11; 66:17,19,20;67:8;68:2; 89:6,10;116:5,18; 118:14,16;119:14; 122:5;132:14;133:7; 188:2,5,8,9 <b>12:18 (2)</b> 107:22,24 <b>12-31-2014 (1)</b> 29:1 <b>125 (2)</b> 159:20,23 <b>12th (1)</b> 127:6 <b>13 (2)</b> 51:15;52:20 <b>13-53846 (1)</b> 8:14 <b>14 (6)</b> 51:11,15;52:21; 127:14;193:7;205:12 <b>141 (1)</b> 47:7 <b>14th (15)</b> 32:20;44:8,13;45:5; 51:10;53:2,12;68:10; 100:22;104:1;106:9; 130:21;155:2;184:22; 193:12 <b>15 (4)</b> 22:7;79:2;80:2; 190:3 <b>1501 (1)</b> 5:11 <b>15th (22)</b> 21:21;22:8;32:17,20, 22,24;33:2,10,24;34:3; 53:1;89:20;115:25; 122:16;132:17,18; 133:7;157:5;193:14; 198:9,12,14 <b>160 (1)</b> 51:22 <b>165 (1)</b> 6:11 <b>16th (4)</b> 78:5,8,9,21 <b>170 (5)</b> 7:5;50:9;51:20;	105:4;160:9 <b>171 (1)</b> 6:13 <b>175 (3)</b> 24:16,19;80:4 <b>185 (1)</b> 24:16 <b>189 (1)</b> 6:15 <b>18th (1)</b> 203:1 <b>1st (3)</b> 192:16;201:3,18  <b>2</b>  <b>2 (19)</b> 7:2;21:12,14;34:1; 43:24;193:4;194:20, 23;195:6,10,22;196:7, 17,19,19;200:6,8,11,25 <b>2.1A (1)</b> 196:1 <b>2:19 (2)</b> 164:19,22 <b>2:30 (2)</b> 164:23,25 <b>2:37 (1)</b> 170:20 <b>2:39 (2)</b> 171:22,23 <b>20 (1)</b> 170:4 <b>20005 (1)</b> 5:12 <b>2005 (3)</b> 95:3;168:12;170:24 <b>2006 (7)</b> 42:9;83:20;84:22; 95:3;166:7;168:21; 170:13 <b>2006-B (12)</b> 165:18,23;166:3,11, 23;167:4,14,16,23; 168:24;169:9,19 <b>2009 (23)</b> 24:18;26:3;55:9; 59:9,15,17,22;82:22; 83:6,10,23;84:3,11,20; 105:14;113:5;149:24; 166:5,8,9,13,19;203:1 <b>2011 (2)</b> 162:14,15 <b>2012 (30)</b> 11:23;12:5,19;16:11; 20:15,22;29:23;36:5, 13;54:17;90:5,5,6,14, 22,25;92:5,11,15;93:8; 126:22,23;127:7 <b>2013 (48)</b> 8:2,10;12:25;13:21; 15:9;16:7;20:25;21:21;
---	---	--	--	---

City of Detroit

22:7,8;26:7;33:4;44:9; 13:45:5,14,17,23;46:3; 20,22;48:10;51:5; 53:19;54:18;85:6; 88:11,17;93:15;98:10, 17;107:1;111:13; 123:22;127:7;129:15; 130:9,9;133:17;154:2; 157:24;158:1,5,10,13; 173:7;174:16;176:16	<b>31 (3)</b> 32:14;33:1,2	<b>601 (1)</b> 9:4	
<b>2014 (25)</b> 28:16;31:4;32:12,15; 48:1,4,6,7,14,17,24; 49:3,9,16;50:9,16; 158:18;190:4;192:16; 193:12,14;194:3; 197:14,21;201:3	<b>31st (1)</b> 12:21	<b>60-day (1)</b> 11:23	
<b>202 (1)</b> 6:17	<b>35 (6)</b> 45:3,3,10,25;47:2; 157:18	<b>685.7 (1)</b> 48:16	
<b>202.736.8041 (1)</b> 5:13	<b>38 (2)</b> 47:23;158:15	<b>692 (1)</b> 46:4	
<b>204 (1)</b> 6:19	<b>397 (1)</b> 159:22	<b>6th (1)</b> 77:19	
<b>21 (2)</b> 7:2;83:5	<b>397.2 (3)</b> 48:13,19;50:14	<b>7</b>	
<b>212.504.6102 (1)</b> 5:5	<b>399 (1)</b> 5:19	<b>7 (1)</b> 43:25	
<b>212.705.7960 (1)</b> 5:21	<b>3rd (1)</b> 15:2	<b>70 (1)</b> 19:20	
<b>24-hour (1)</b> 118:19	<b>4</b>	<b>72 (1)</b> 31:19	
<b>26th (1)</b> 170:24	<b>4 (33)</b> 7:4;43:25;80:8,10, 13;109:24;110:16; 112:16;114:9,21; 115:21;117:1,25; 118:6,11;119:7,19; 120:13,23;121:11; 122:23;123:22;127:18; 128:10,14;129:22; 152:12,13;162:13,15; 163:9;190:5;194:6	<b>75 (3)</b> 32:9,23;151:13	
<b>272 (2)</b> 159:24;160:9	<b>43 (1)</b> 7:3	<b>77 (2)</b> 32:9,22	
<b>275 (2)</b> 69:13;198:22	<b>4th (37)</b> 25:19;26:7,11;27:5; 29:3,18;30:13,15,20; 34:11,16;35:16;36:14; 63:7,23;64:11;66:25; 67:9,19;89:1;108:17; 109:14;111:13;118:14; 126:12;127:7;174:19; 177:24,24;178:7; 180:13,17,21;181:13, 24;182:7;183:4	<b>8</b>	
<b>29 (1)</b> 8:2		<b>8 (11)</b> 6:7;7:1;45:7;48:8; 51:8,9,24;53:3;119:10, 19,19	
<b>29th (4)</b> 8:10;133:22;141:23; 198:21		<b>80 (1)</b> 7:4	
<b>2nd (1)</b> 15:2		<b>82 (3)</b> 32:9;48:8;151:14	
<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>85 (1)</b> 31:16	
<b>3 (7)</b> 7:3;43:10,12,22,24; 44:3,6	<b>5 (5)</b> 7:5;43:25;170:17,19, 23	<b>8th (15)</b> 11:25;12:25;13:5; 31:9;34:9,10,13;51:10; 67:3,10,19;68:1,1; 92:8;128:18	
<b>3:13 (2)</b> 199:11,14	<b>50 (3)</b> 24:20;30:25;31:4	<b>9</b>	
<b>3:15 (2)</b> 199:15,17	<b>50.6 (1)</b> 49:20	<b>9 (13)</b> 45:7;51:11;52:17; 53:3;184:15;192:15; 197:20,25;200:17; 201:3,7,13;202:1	
<b>3:24 (4)</b> 206:11,12,15,17	<b>5th (1)</b> 106:14	<b>9:21 (1)</b> 8:7	
<b>30 (6)</b> 70:24;71:2,8;73:11; 77:24;190:3	<b>6</b>	<b>9:31 (2)</b> 8:3,11	
<b>300 (2)</b> 69:13;198:22	<b>6 (3)</b> 194:9,19;200:1	<b>9:48 (1)</b> 21:15	
<b>30th (1)</b> 158:12	<b>60 (2)</b> 19:20;126:23	<b>9019 (1)</b> 99:17	